



**2024 Specification / Price Book**



**NATIONS**  
CABINETRY

[www.nationscabinetry.com](http://www.nationscabinetry.com)



ANSI/KCMA A161.1



KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.  
ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM (ESP)  
06-16. ALL PRODUCTS IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT.  
FOR ESP CRITERIA, VISIT [WWW.KCMA.ORG](http://WWW.KCMA.ORG)

Certificate Number: 23003  
Issue Date: February 21, 2023  
Expiration Date: May 31, 2024  
Supersedes Certificate No.: 22004

# LISTING

# CERTIFICATE

## THIS CERTIFIES THAT

## Nations Cabinetry

## San Antonio, TX

is a current participant in the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association Certification Program and is manufacturing the following lines of kitchen cabinets and/or bathroom vanity cabinets in conformance with American National Standard ANSI/KCMA A161.1-2022, *Performance and Construction Standard for Kitchen and Vanity Cabinets*:

### Nations Cabinetry – BJ Tidwell

Dynasty Classic (FP) (B, O, M, C)  
Dynasty Classic (RP) (O, M, C)  
Dynasty Classic II (FP) (B, O, M, C)  
Dynasty Classic II (RP) (O, M, C)  
Dynasty Contempo II (C, Parawood)  
Dynasty Devonshire II (FP) (O, M, C)

Dynasty Devonshire II (RP) (O, M, C)  
Dynasty Midway II (FP) (M, C)  
Dynasty Nantucket II (FP) (M, C)  
Dynasty Newport II (M, C)  
Dynasty Shaker (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)  
Dynasty Shaker II (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)

Dynasty Sussex (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)  
Dynasty Sussex (RP) (O, KA, M, C)  
Dynasty Sussex II (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)  
Dynasty Sussex II (RP) (O, KA, M, C)  
Dynasty Urban (M)  
Dynasty Urban II (M)

Regal Classic (FP) (B, O, M, C)  
Regal Classic (RP) (O, M, C)  
Regal Classic II (FP) (B, O, M, C)  
Regal Classic II (RP) (O, M, C)  
Regal Contempo II (C, Parawood)  
Regal Devonshire II (FP) (O, M, C)

Regal Devonshire II (RP) (O, M, C)  
Regal Midway II (FP) (M, C)  
Regal Nantucket II (FP) (M, C)  
Regal Newport II (M, C)  
Regal Shaker (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)  
Regal Shaker II (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)

Regal Sussex (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)  
Regal Sussex (RP) (O, KA, M, C)  
Regal Sussex II (FP) (B, O, KA, M, C)  
Regal Sussex II (RP) (O, KA, M, C)  
Regal Urban (M)  
Regal Urban II (M)

### Harmony (FP) (P) Quaker (FP) (P)

Urban 2 (TM, O, M, H, HDF, E, A)  
Logan (TM, O, M, H, E, A)  
Shaker 2 (B, O, M, H, HDF)  
Westin 2 (B, O, M, HDF)

DreamCraft  
Hudson (O, M, HDF)  
Lawton (O, M, HDF)  
Seneca (O, M, HDF)  
Midway 2 (M, HDF)

Nantucket 2 (M, HDF)  
Newport 2 (M, HDF)

FP-Flat Panel, RP-Raised Panel, A-Acrylic, B-Beech, C-Cherry, E-Echo, H-Hickory, HDF-Paint, KA-Knotty Alder, M-Maple, O-Oak, P-Poplar, TM-Textured Melamine

These cabinet lines are listed in the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association Directory of Certified Cabinet Manufacturers. This manufacturer is authorized to apply KCMA Certification Seals to the factory assembled kitchen and bath cabinet lines listed above. Flat pack (unassembled) cabinets, if sold by this manufacturer, are not certified. This certificate may be updated at any time and will expire on the date listed above. This certificate may also be canceled for non-conformity with the requirements of the Certification Program or upon voluntary withdrawal from the program by the manufacturer.

Charles P. Arnold  
Vice President Standards & Certification

This certificate is current as of the issue date  
Current listing information is at [www.kcma.org](http://www.kcma.org)

## Contents

Construction . . . . .	10
Stain Availability . . . . .	11
Color Availability . . . . .	11
Wood Species Information . . . . .	12
Door Style Information . . . . .	13
Carlisle 2. . . . .	13
Lawton. . . . .	13
Hudson . . . . .	13
Logan . . . . .	13
Miami 2 . . . . .	14
Nantucket 2. . . . .	14
Midway 2 . . . . .	14
Newport 2. . . . .	14
Seneca . . . . .	15
Urban 2 . . . . .	15
Shaker 2 . . . . .	15
Westin 2 . . . . .	15
Hinge and Drawer Information . . . . .	16
Frameless Openings . . . . .	17
Care, Cleaning and Misc. . . . .	18
2020 Importing tips . . . . .	20
Per Drawing Guidelines . . . . .	22
Per Drawing Quote Request . . . . .	23
Custom Color Form. . . . .	24
Service Order Types . . . . .	25
Construction Options . . . . .	26
Price Levels by Level . . . . .	41
Price Levels by Style . . . . .	42
Construction Up-charges . . . . .	43
Wall Cabinets . . . . .	44
Wall - Single Door . . . . .	45
Wall - Double Door . . . . .	47
Blind Wall . . . . .	49
Diagonal Corner Wall. . . . .	52
Diagonal Corner Wall w/Lazy Susan . . . . .	53
Diagonal Corner Wall w/Appliance Garage Door . . . . .	54
Diagonal Corner Wall w/Appliance Garage Door w/Lazy Susan . . . . .	55
Easy Reach Cabinet . . . . .	56
Wall Open Cabinet . . . . .	57
Stacked Diagonal Corner Wall . . . . .	60
Stacked Wall - Single Door . . . . .	61
Stacked Wall - Double Door. . . . .	62
Wall w/Appliance Garage Door - Single Door . . . . .	63
Wall w/Appliance Garage Door - Double Door. . . . .	64
Drawer Wall Cabinet - Single Door . . . . .	65
Drawer Wall Cabinet - Double Door. . . . .	66
Microwave Cabinet - Single Door . . . . .	67

Microwave Cabinet - Double Door . . . . .	67
Trimmable Microwave Cabinet - Single Door. . . . .	68
Trimmable Microwave Cabinet - Double Door . . . . .	68
Wall Cook Book Shelf - Single Door. . . . .	69
Wall Cook Book Shelf - Double Door . . . . .	70
Refrigerator Wall . . . . .	71
Pull & Lift Door Wall. . . . .	72
Lift Door Wall. . . . .	73
What Not Shelf. . . . .	74
Undermount Wall Organizer . . . . .	75
Straight Appliance Garage . . . . .	76
Wine Storage. . . . .	76
Cubby Wine Rack . . . . .	77
Wine Peg Panel . . . . .	77
Range Hood Blowers . . . . .	78
Hood Liners. . . . .	78
Wood Hood - Contemporary . . . . .	79
Wood Hood - Euro. . . . .	79
Wood Hood Chimney. . . . .	80
Range Hood . . . . .	80
<b>Base Cabinets . . . . .</b>	<b>82</b>
Tray Base . . . . .	83
Base - Single Door. . . . .	83
Base - Double Door . . . . .	84
Base All Door - Single Door . . . . .	84
Base All Door - Double Door . . . . .	85
Base Deep Drawer. . . . .	85
Roll Out Base w/ 1 - Roll Out Shelf on Bottom . . . . .	86
Roll Out Base w/ 2 - Roll Out Shelves Stacked . . . . .	87
Roll Out Base All Door w / 1 - Roll Out Shelf on Bottom . . . . .	88
Roll Out Base All Door w/ 2 - Roll Out Shelves Stacked. . . . .	89
Sink Base - Single Door . . . . .	89
Sink Base - Double Door. . . . .	90
Sink Base All Door - Single Door. . . . .	90
Sink Base All Door - Double Door . . . . .	91
Drop in Sink Base . . . . .	91
Deep Drop in Sink Base . . . . .	92
Drawer Base - Pots and Pans . . . . .	92
Drawer Base . . . . .	93
Drawer Base - 40 1/2" High . . . . .	93
Base File Drawer. . . . .	94
Base Open Cabinet . . . . .	95
Blind Base / All Door Blind Base . . . . .	96
Blind Base / All Door Blind Base w/Pull Out Shelf . . . . .	97
Blind Base / Blind Base All Door w/Lazy Susan. . . . .	98
Diagonal Corner Base . . . . .	99
Diagonal Corner Base All Door. . . . .	99
Corner Base Cabinet . . . . .	100



Corner Base Cabinet w/Super Susan . . . . .	100
Deluxe Lazy Susan Base . . . . .	101
Diagonal Sink Base . . . . .	102
Base Universal Oven Cabinet. . . . .	103
Base Microwave Cabinet - A . . . . .	103
Base Microwave Cabinet - B . . . . .	104
Base Microwave Cabinet - C . . . . .	104
Base w/Top Mount Trash Can . . . . .	105
Base All Door w/Top Mount Trash Can . . . . .	106
Spice Rack Base . . . . .	107
Tray Foil Base. . . . .	107
Base End Shelf . . . . .	108
Window Bench. . . . .	108
Desk Drawer . . . . .	109
Desk Knee Drawer. . . . .	109
<b>Tall Cabinets . . . . .</b>	<b>111</b>
Utility Cabinet - Single Door . . . . .	112
Utility Cabinet - Double Door . . . . .	114
Double Drawer Utility Cabinet. . . . .	116
Utility 3 Drawer Cabinet - Single Door . . . . .	116
Utility 3 Drawer Cabinet - Double Door . . . . .	117
Utility 4 Drawer Cabinet - Single Door . . . . .	118
Utility 4 Drawer Cabinet - Double Door . . . . .	118
Utility Broom Closet - Single Door . . . . .	119
Utility Broom Closet - Double Door. . . . .	120
Microwave Tall Cabinet - Single Door . . . . .	121
Microwave Tall Cabinet - Double Door. . . . .	121
Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer - Single Door . . . . .	122
Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer - Double Door. . . . .	122
Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer and 2 Drawers - Single Door. . . . .	123
Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer and 2 Drawers - Double Door . . . . .	123
Oven Cabinet Single - Double Door . . . . .	124
Oven Cabinet Double "A" - Double Door. . . . .	125
Oven Cabinet Double "B" - Double Door. . . . .	126
Oven Cabinet Double "C" - Double Door. . . . .	127
Oven Microwave Cabinet - Double Door . . . . .	128
Tall Pantry Pull Out . . . . .	129
Double Oven Shelf Kit . . . . .	129
<b>Vanity Cabinets . . . . .</b>	<b>131</b>
Vanity Base - Single Door . . . . .	132
Vanity Base - Double Door . . . . .	132
Vanity Base - 34 1/2" High - Single Door . . . . .	133
Vanity Base - 34 1/2" High - Double Door . . . . .	133
Vanity Sink Base - Single Door . . . . .	134
Vanity Sink Base - Double Door . . . . .	134
Vanity Sink Base - 34 1/2" High - Single Door. . . . .	135
Vanity Sink Base - 34 1/2" High - Double Door . . . . .	135
Vanity Sink - Single Door . . . . .	136
Vanity Sink - Double Door. . . . .	136

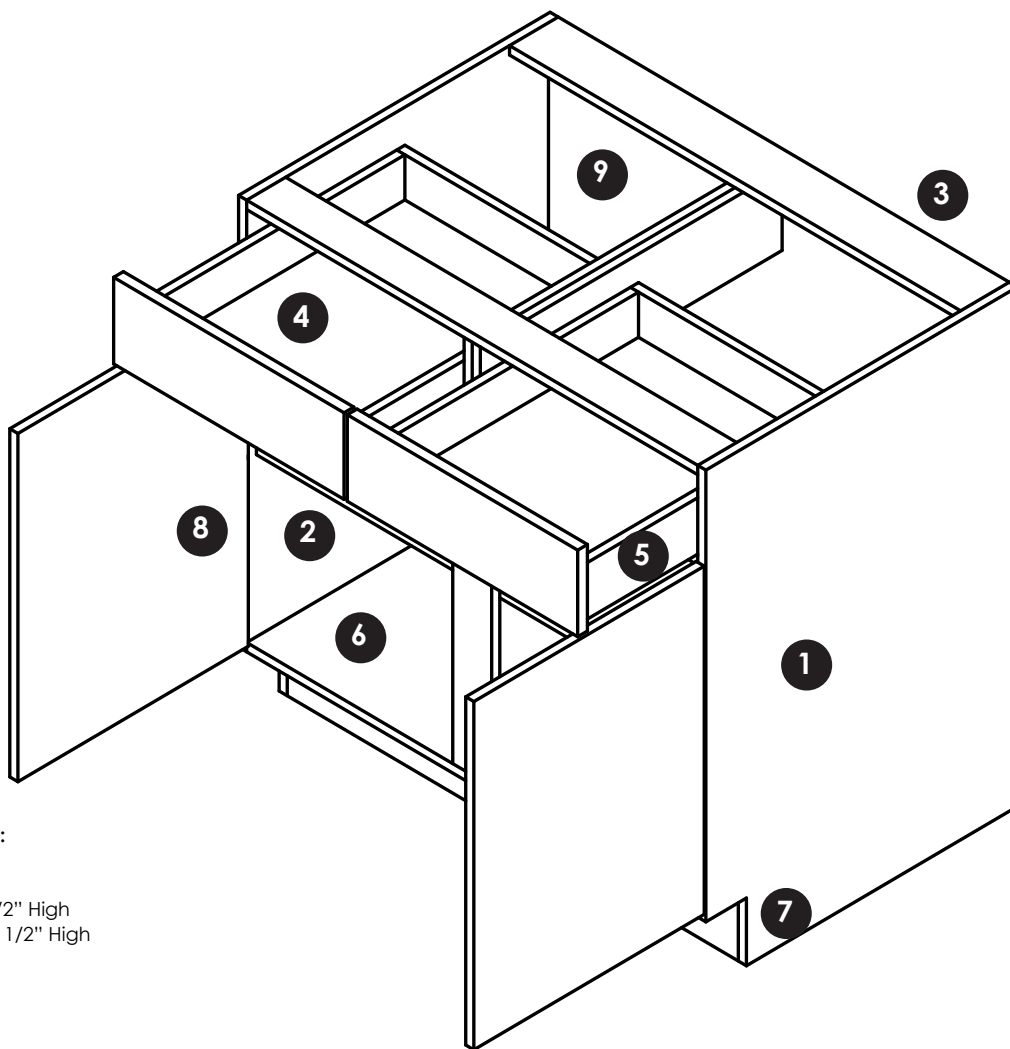
Vanity Sink - 34 1/2" High - Single Door . . . . .	137
Vanity Sink - 34 1/2" High - Double Door . . . . .	137
Combination Vanity Sink Base . . . . .	138
Combination Vanity Sink Base - 34 1/2" High. . . . .	138
Floating Vanity 2 Drawer . . . . .	139
Floating Vanity Base - Single Door . . . . .	140
Floating Vanity Base - Double Door. . . . .	140
Floating Vanity All Door - Single Door . . . . .	141
Floating Vanity All Door - Double Door . . . . .	141
Floating Vanity Sink Base - Single Door . . . . .	142
Floating Vanity Sink Base - Double Door . . . . .	143
Inverted Vanity Base - Single Door . . . . .	144
Inverted Vanity Base - Double Door . . . . .	144
Inverted Vanity Base 34 1/2" High - Single Door. . . . .	145
Inverted Vanity Base 34 1/2" High - Double Door . . . . .	145
Door Vanity Hamper - Single Door . . . . .	146
Door Vanity Hamper Soft Close . . . . .	146
Vanity Drawer Base . . . . .	147
Vanity Drawer Base - 34 1/2" High. . . . .	147
Vanity 3 Drawer Base - 34 1/2" High . . . . .	148
Vanity File Drawer. . . . .	148
Vanity Knee Drawer. . . . .	149
Vanity Desk Drawer. . . . .	149
Over John . . . . .	150
Medicine Cabinet . . . . .	150
Vanity Linen Cabinet . . . . .	151
Vanity Linen Hamper. . . . .	151
Handicap Access Cabinets . . . . .	153
Handicap Access Tray Base . . . . .	154
Handicap Access Base - Single Door . . . . .	154
Handicap Access Base - Double Door . . . . .	155
Handicap Access Base All Door - Single Door . . . . .	155
Handicap Access Base All Door - Double Door . . . . .	156
Handicap Access Drawer Base Pots and Pans . . . . .	157
Handicap Access Blind Base / Blind Base All Door. . . . .	158
Handicap Access Sink Base - Single door . . . . .	159
Handicap Access Sink Base - Double Door . . . . .	159
Handicap Access Plumbing Skirt . . . . .	160
Handicap Access Sink Collar . . . . .	160
Handicap Access Diagonal Sink Base. . . . .	161
Handicap Access Corner Base Cabinet. . . . .	161
Handicap Access Base Microwave Cabinet . . . . .	162
Handicap Access Base End Shelf. . . . .	162
Handicap Access Utility Cabinet - Single Door . . . . .	163
Handicap Access Utility Cabinet - Double Door . . . . .	164
Furniture Cabinets . . . . .	166
Bookcases. . . . .	167
Desk Base - Single Door . . . . .	170

Desk Base - Double Door . . . . .	170
Desk All Door - Single Door . . . . .	171
Desk All Door - Double Door . . . . .	171
Desk Drawer Base . . . . .	172
Desk File Drawer . . . . .	172
Accessories . . . . .	174
Filler Strips . . . . .	175
Base Filler Overlay . . . . .	176
Tall Filler Overlay . . . . .	176
Vanity Filler Overlay . . . . .	177
Wall Filler Overlay . . . . .	177
Base End Panel . . . . .	178
Tall End Panel . . . . .	179
Vanity End Panel . . . . .	179
Wall End Panel . . . . .	180
Dishwasher End Panel . . . . .	180
Refrigerator End Panel . . . . .	181
Desk End Panel . . . . .	182
Base Filler Base . . . . .	182
Wall Filler Wall . . . . .	183
Angle Filler . . . . .	184
Angle Base Filler Base . . . . .	185
Angle Wall Filler Wall . . . . .	185
Column Fillers . . . . .	186
Column Base Filler . . . . .	187
Column Wall Filler . . . . .	188
Angle Column Filler . . . . .	189
Angle Column Filler Base . . . . .	190
Angle Column Wall Filler . . . . .	190
Paneling - 4' x 8' Sheets . . . . .	191
Paneling - 8' x 4' Sheets . . . . .	192
Base Back Paneling - Wood and Laminate . . . . .	192
Panels - Various size (SQFT) . . . . .	193
Toe Kick Covers - Laminate . . . . .	193
Toe Kick Cover - Wood . . . . .	194
Toe Base . . . . .	194
Shelving - Laminate . . . . .	195
Shelving - Wood . . . . .	195
Base Shelf Kit . . . . .	196
Wall Shelf Kit . . . . .	196
Angle Outside Corner Molding . . . . .	197
Outside Corner Molding . . . . .	197
Batten Molding . . . . .	197
Scribe Molding . . . . .	197
Inside Molding . . . . .	198
Shoe Molding . . . . .	198
Scribe Molding . . . . .	198
Rope Molding . . . . .	198

Dentil Molding 3/4"	199
Counter Edge Molding	199
CFB Molding	199
Countertop Beveled Molding	199
Mirror Molding	200
Library Molding	200
Quarter Round Molding	200
Chair Rail Molding	200
Top Mount Shaker Crown Molding	201
Crown Molding 3"	201
Crown Molding Large	201
Crown Molding Insert	201
Crown Molding - Shaker	202
Small Crown Molding	202
Tall Crown Molding	202
Beaded Shaker Crown Molding	202
Crown Molding Shaker	203
Starter Molding	203
Under Cabinet Standard Molding	203
Under Cabinet Traditional Molding	203
Light Rails	204
Inset Light Rail	204
Cove Light Rail	204
Fir Strip	204
Shaker Bar Brackets	205
Smooth Bar Corbel	205
Corbels	205
Tapered Feet	206
Pedestal Feet	206
Tulip Feet	206
Post	207
Reeded Post	207
Turned Post	207
Rope Post	207
Tapered Post	208
Square Post	208
Shaker Post	208
Valances	209
Floating Shelves - Wood	209
Floating Shelves - Stainless Steel	210
Roll Out Tray Kits	210
Decorative Hardware	211
Deluxe Lazy Susan Kits	213
Diagonal Corner Wall Lazy Susan Kits	213
Diagonal Corner Base Lazy Susan Kits	214
Super Susan Kits	214
Base Blind Lazy Susan Kits	215
Base Blind Pull Out Shelf	215

Top Mount Trash Can Kits . . . . .	216
Tray Foil Base Kits . . . . .	217
Vanity Hamper Kits . . . . .	217
Spice Rack Base Kits . . . . .	218
Tall Pantry Pull Out Kits . . . . .	218
Spice Rack Kits . . . . .	219
Cutlery Trays . . . . .	219
Tilt Out Trays . . . . .	220
Under-sink Chrome Basket . . . . .	220
Chrome Tray Divider . . . . .	221
Pendaflex File Holder. . . . .	221
Floating Vanity Bracket . . . . .	222
Touch Up Items . . . . .	222
8 Foot of Edge Band - PVC. . . . .	223
Custom Size Door and Drawers . . . . .	224
Samples and Sales . . . . .	224
Sample Color Chips . . . . .	225
Literature . . . . .	225
Complete Drawers and Drawer Box only replacements . . . . .	226
Cabinet Replacement Shelves . . . . .	228
Hinges, Guides and Miscellaneous Items . . . . .	229

## Construction



### Standard Depth & Height:

**Walls** = 12 3/4" Deep

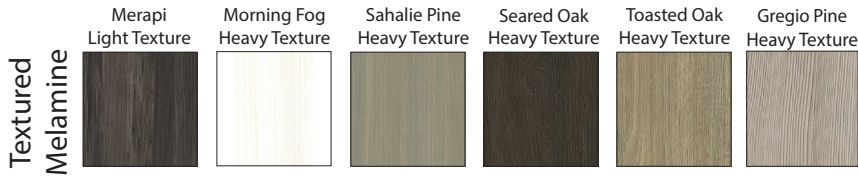
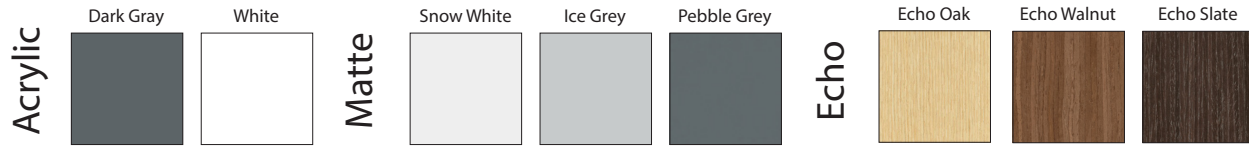
**Bases** = 24" Deep X 34 1/2" High

**Vanities** = 21" Deep X 31 1/2" High

### DreamCraft - Standard Construction

- 1. End Panels** = 3/4" Substrate with white interior and white exterior w/complimentary edgeband
- 2. Shelves** = 3/4" Substrate fully adjustable, full depth shelves
- 3. Stretchers** = 3/4" Plywood
- 4. Drawers** = Drawer sides and headers are 5/8" substrate. All drawers are pinned and rabbeted assembly. Visual drawer front is screwed to sub-front. Drawer bottoms 1/8" hardboard substrate with white interior, and white exterior
- 5. Drawer Guides** = 7/8" extension soft-close undermount drawer guides
- 6. Tops and Bottoms** = 3/4" Substrate with white interior and white exterior
- 7. Toe Kicks** = 4 1/2" H x 3 1/8" D Substrate toe kicks, inset on all base, vanity base and tall cabinets (toe kick unfinished)
- 8. Hinges** = 6 - way adjustable, self-closing and concealed hinge
- 9. Backs** = 1/4" Substrate with white interior

# Color Availability



\*Black Glaze is N/A on Black and Caviar paint  
\*White Glaze is N/A on White and Bright White Paint  
\*Glazing is not available on the Cloud Stain

## Stain Availability

	Beech	Cherry	Hickory	Knotty Alder	Maple	Oak	Rift Oak	Echo Oak	Echo Slate	Echo Walnut
BRANDY	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
CHARCOAL	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
CHESTNUT	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
CLOUD							✓			
DUSK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ESPRESSO	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
MOCHA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
NATURAL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PECAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
SMOKE	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
TOFFEE	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WHEAT					✓	✓	✓			

Actual colors may vary. This is due to computer monitors or printed materials displaying colors differently and everyone can see these colors differently. We try extremely hard to ensure our photos are as life-like as possible with the understanding the actual color may vary slightly from your monitor or printed material. We cannot guarantee that the color you see accurately portrays the true color of the product. We suggest ordering a color sample door to verify the color.

## Wood Species Information

### **Beech**

Beech is a heavy, pale-colored medium to hard wood. It has a fine grain and medullary rays, similar in appearance to maple or birch woods. Beech wood has a high shock resistance and takes stains well.

### **Cherry**

Cherry is a fine textured, strong and fairly durable wood and is well known for becoming darker and richer with age. While fairly pale when freshly cut, the end result is a favored reddish brown with a golden luster hue.

### **Knotty Alder**

Knotty Alder features a color range of light brown with reddish or peach hues. With soft, straight grain and even texture, it's characteristic also includes small and large split knots and open knots that vary in size, shape, and color.

### **Maple**

Maple is a close grained wood that is generally straight, but may be wavy in some instances. Its color ranges from nearly white to an off-white cream color, sometimes with a reddish or golden hue.

### **Oak**

Oak features medium-to-large pores and a fairly coarse grain. Oak wood has a light to medium reddish-brown color that sometimes is streaked with mineral deposits and may vary from a close knot grain to sweeping arch pattern.

### **Hickory**

Hickory is a strong, open grained wood that is known for its flowing grain pattern and dramatic variation in color. It is not uncommon to see doors or parts of doors that range in color from light to deep brown when finished in light or natural stains.

### **HDF**

HDF consists of a hard wood or wood-type center that offers a smooth and uniform surface ideal for solid color finishing. The advantage of using HDF vs. wood in the core points to the moisture-resistant nature of fiberboard.

### **Acrylic**

Impeccable surface consistency, scratch resistant high gloss surface and color richness that enhances depth and clarity.

### **Matte Acrylic**

Impeccable surface consistency, scratch resistant matte surface and color richness that enhances depth and clarity.

### **Rift Oak**

Cut from timber with the grains intersecting the face of the board at an approximate 60-degree angle. This cut produces boards where the grain pattern is tight and consistent and where the stability of each plank is greatest.

### **Echo**

Reconstituted real wood veneer provides endless opportunities to create the look of rare and common wood. This environmentally responsible alternative is an architectural veneer that is consistent in color and grain, time and time again.

### **Textured Melamine**

Colorful textured melamine has character with a designer-friendly focus. Authentic to the touch, with the benefits of value and durability, it's a smart surface that you can love.

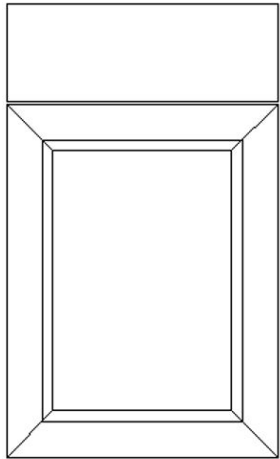


## Door Style Information

### Carlisle 2

Full Overlay Door

Available Species				
Beech	Cherry	HDF	Maple	Oak



#### DOOR SPECS:

- Mitered finger joint door w/wood dowel
- 5/8" chamfer inside profile
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into frame
- Door stiles: 2 3/4"
- Door rails: 2 3/4"

#### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

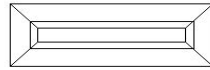
- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All Sizes

#### 5 Piece Drawer front option

- Mitered finger joint drawer w/wood dowel 5/8" chamfer inside profile
- 7/16" reverse raise veneer or HDF panel inset into drawer frame
- Drawer front height shown is 5 3/4"
- Drawer front stiles: 2 3/16"
- Drawer front rails: 2 3/16"



5 3/4" and up

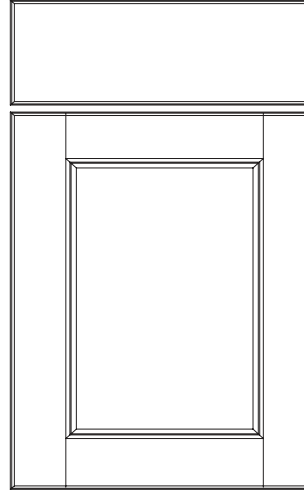


Shaker Outside Profile

### Hudson

Full Overlay Door - Wide Stile

Available Species		
HDF	Maple	Oak



#### DOOR SPECS:

- Mortise and tenon door frame
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into frame
- Door stiles: 3 1/4"
- Door rails: 3 1/4"

#### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All Sizes

#### 5 Piece Drawer front option

- Mortise and tenon drawer frame
- 7/16" reverse raised veneer or HDF panel inset into drawer frame
- Drawer front height shown is 5 5/8"
- Drawer front stiles: 3 1/4"
- Drawer front rails: 2 3/16"



5 3/4" and up



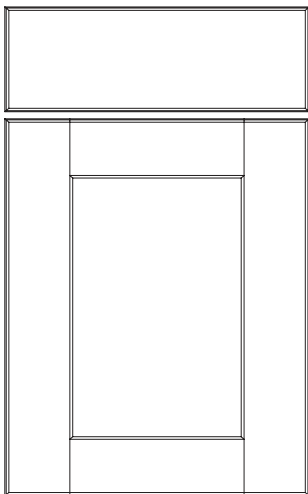
Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

### Lawton

Full Overlay Door - Wide Stile

Available Species		
HDF	Maple	Oak



#### DOOR SPECS:

- Vein line mortise and tenon door veneer or HDF panel inset into door frame
- Door stiles: 3 1/4"
- Door rails: 3 1/4"

#### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

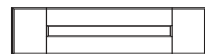
- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All sizes

#### 5 Piece Drawer front option

- Mortise and tenon drawer frame
- 7/16" reverse raised veneer or HDF panel inset into drawer frame
- Drawer front height shown is 5 5/8"
- Drawer front stiles: 3 1/4"
- Drawer front rails: 2 3/16"



5 3/4" and up



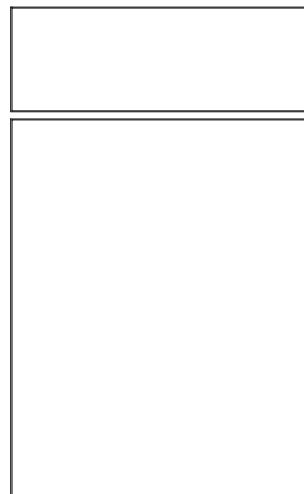
Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

### Logan

Full Overlay Door

Available Species			
Echo	Maple	Oak	Textured Melamine



#### DOOR SPECS:

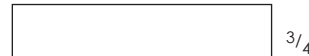
- Slab door
- Horizontal Grain

#### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

- Slab Drawer Front
- Horizontal Grain



All sizes

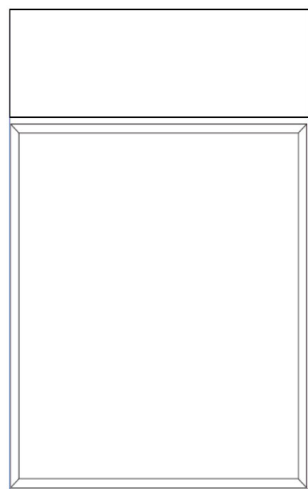


Square Outside Profile

## Miami 2

Full Overlay Door

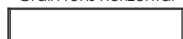
Available Species			
Hickory	Maple	Oak	Rift Oak

**DOOR SPECS:**

- Mitered finger joint door w/wood dowel
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into door frame
- Door stiles: 3/4" on face and 1 3/4" on back
- Door rails: 3/4" on face and 1 3/4" on back

**DRAWER FRONT SPECS:**

- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All sizes

**5 Piece Drawer front option**

- 5 piece drawer front
- Mitered finger joint drawer w/wood dowel
- 5/8" reverse raised veneer panel inset into drawer frame
- Drawer front height shown is 5 5/8"
- Drawer front stiles: 3/4" on face and 1 3/4" on back
- Drawer front rails: 3/4" on face and 1 3/4" on back



Shaker Outside Profile

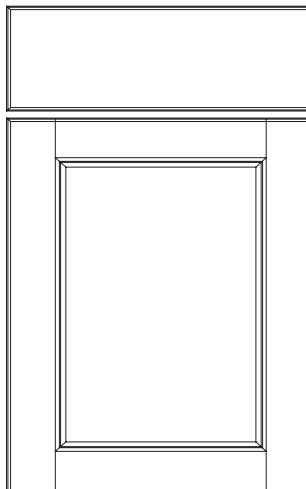


5 3/4" and up

## Midway 2

Full Overlay Door

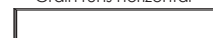
Available Species			
Cherry	HDF	Knotty Alder	Maple

**DOOR SPECS:**

- Mortise and tenon door frame
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into door frame
- Door stiles: 2 3/4"
- Door rails: 2 3/4"

**DRAWER FRONT SPECS:**

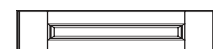
- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All sizes

**5 Piece Drawer front option**

- Mortise and tenon drawer frame
- 3/8" reverse raised veneer or HDF panel inset into drawer frame
- Drawer front height shown is 5 3/4"
- Drawer front stiles: 2 3/4"
- Drawer front rails: 2 3/16"



5 3/4" and up



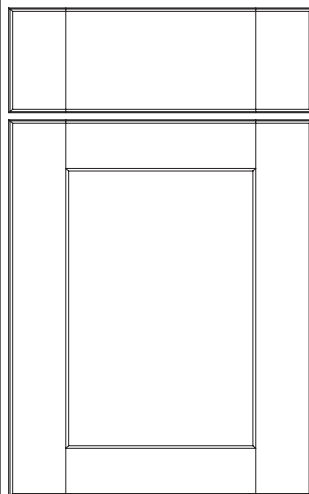
Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

## Nantucket 2

Full Overlay Door

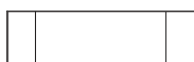
Available Species		
Cherry	HDF	Maple

**DOOR SPECS:**

- Vein line mortise and tenon door frame
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into door frame
- Door stiles: 2 3/4"
- Door rails: 2 3/4"

**DRAWER FRONT SPECS:**

- 3 piece drawer front
- Vein line mortise and tenon drawer frame
- Panel is 3/4" MDF veneer 2 sides, edge banded top and bottom or solid HDF
- Drawer front height shown is 5 3/4"



All sizes



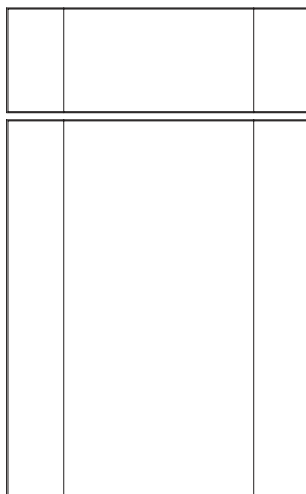
Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

## Newport 2

Full Overlay Door

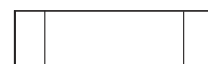
Available Species		
Cherry	HDF	Maple

**DOOR SPECS:**

- Vein Line mortise and tenon door frame
- 3 piece door
- Panel is 3/4" MDF veneer 2 sides, edge banded top and bottom or HDF
- Door stiles: 2 3/4"

**DRAWER FRONT SPECS:**

- 3 piece drawer front
- Panel is 3/4" MDF veneer 2 sides, edge banded top and bottom or solid HDF
- Drawer front height shown is 5 5/8"
- Drawer front stiles: 2 3/4"



All sizes



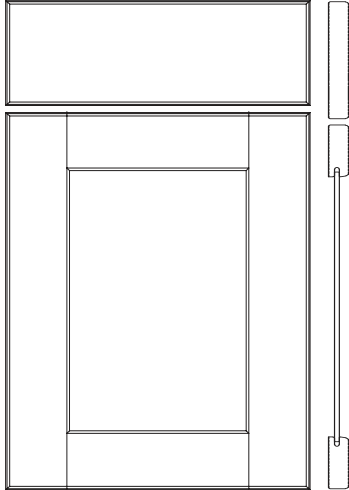
Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

## Seneca

Full Overlay Door - Wide Stile

Available Species		
HDF	Maple	Oak



### DOOR SPECS:

- Mortise and tenon door frame
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into door frame
- Door stiles: 3 1/4"
- Door rails: 3 1/4"

### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All sizes

### 5 Piece Drawer front option

- Mortise and tenon drawer frame
- 7/16" reverse raised veneer or HDF panel inset into drawer frame
- Drawer front height shown is 5 5/8"
- Drawer front stiles: 3 1/4"
- Drawer front rails: 2 3/16"



5 3/4" and up



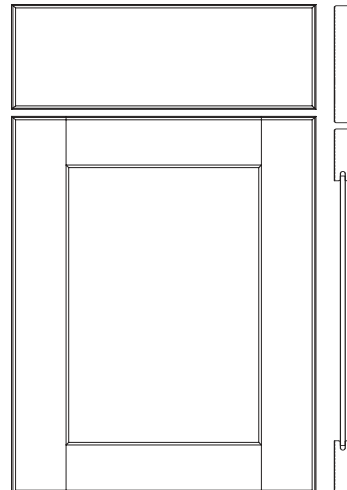
Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

## Shaker 2

Full Overlay Door

Available Species							
Beech	Cherry	HDF	Hickory	Knotty Alder	Maple	Oak	Rift Oak



### DOOR SPECS:

- Mortise and tenon door frame
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into door frame
- Door stiles: 2 3/4"
- Door rails: 2 3/4"

### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

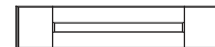
- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All sizes

### 5 Piece Drawer front option

- Mortise and tenon drawer frame
- 7/16" reverse raised veneer or HDF panel inset into drawer frame
- Drawer front height shown is 5 5/8"
- Drawer front stiles: 3 1/4"
- Drawer front rails: 2 3/16"



5 3/4" and up



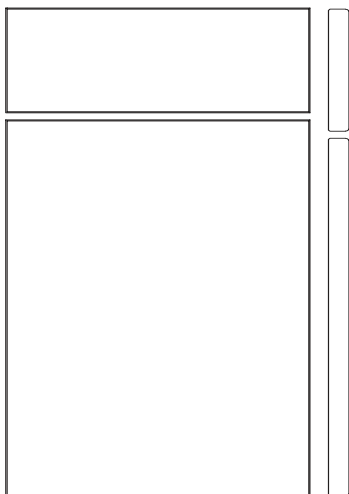
Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

## Urban 2

Full Overlay Door

Available Species						
Acrylic	Echo	HDF	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Textured Melamine



### DOOR SPECS:

- Slab door
- Oak, Hickory, Maple, Acrylic, Textured Melamine, and Echo are made from 3/4" thick MDF with veneer both sides and edge banded all 4 edges.
- HDF is solid HDF Painted both sides and all edges

### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

- Slab drawer front
- Oak and Maple are made from 3/4" thick MDF with veneer both sides and edge banded all 4 edges
- HDF is solid HDF Painted both sides and all edges
- Drawer front height shown is 5 3/4"
- Grain runs horizontal on Oak and Maple species
- Grain runs vertical on Textured Melamine and Echo wood species



All Sizes

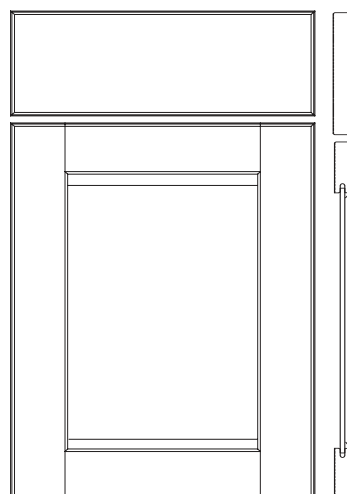


Square Outside Profile

## Westin 2

Full Overlay Door

Available Species					
Beech	Maple	Cherry	HDF	Knotty Alder	Oak



### DOOR SPECS:

- Mortise and tenon door and drawer frame
- 1/4" flat veneer or HDF panel inset into door frame
- 5/8" chamfer inside profile on top and bottom rail
- Door stiles: 2 3/4"
- Door rails: 2 3/4"

### DRAWER FRONT SPECS:

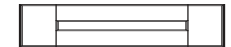
- Slab front with Shaker edge profile
- Grain runs horizontal



All sizes

### 5 Piece Drawer front option

- Mortise and tenon drawer frame
- 7/16" reverse raised veneer or HDF panel inset into drawer frame
- 5/8" chamfer inside profile on top and bottom rail
- Drawer front height shown is 5 3/4"
- Drawer front stiles: 2 3/4"
- Drawer front rails: 2 3/16"



5 3/4" and up



Shaker Outside Profile

Note: Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail

## Hinge and Drawer Information

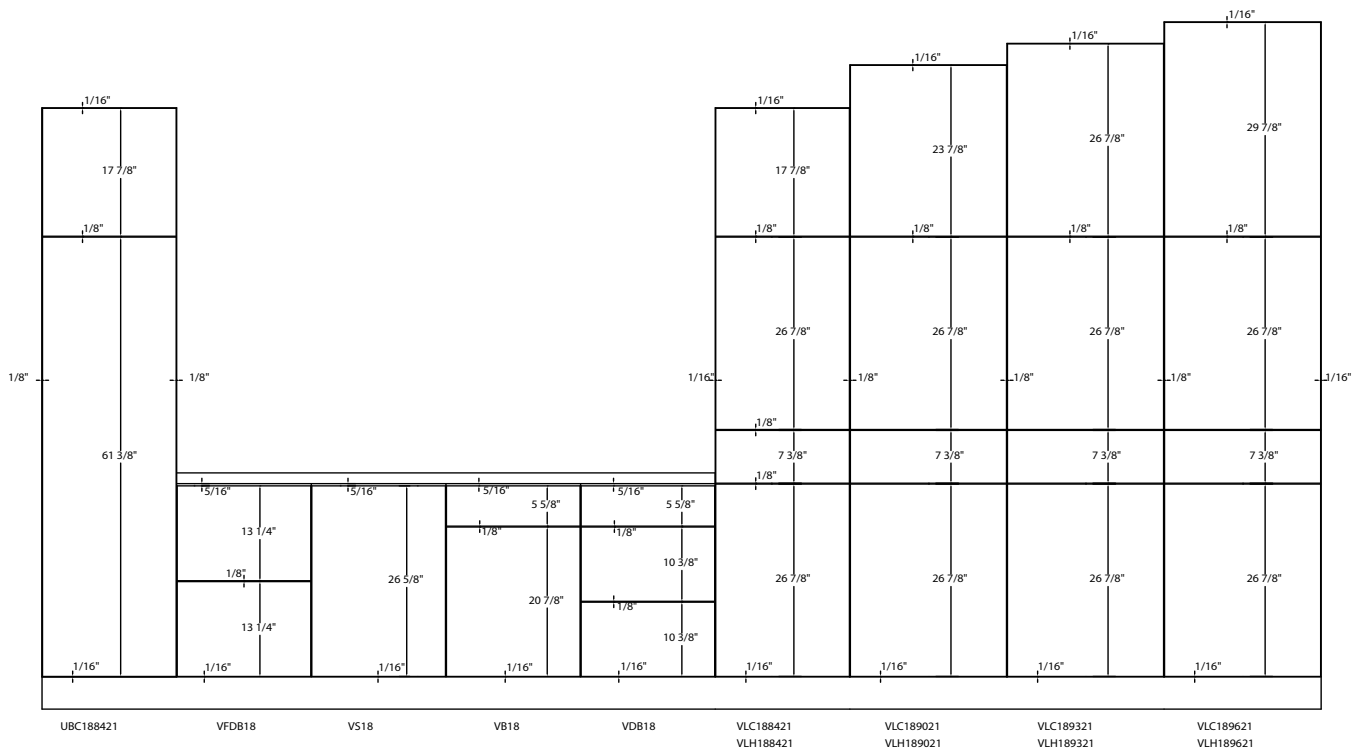
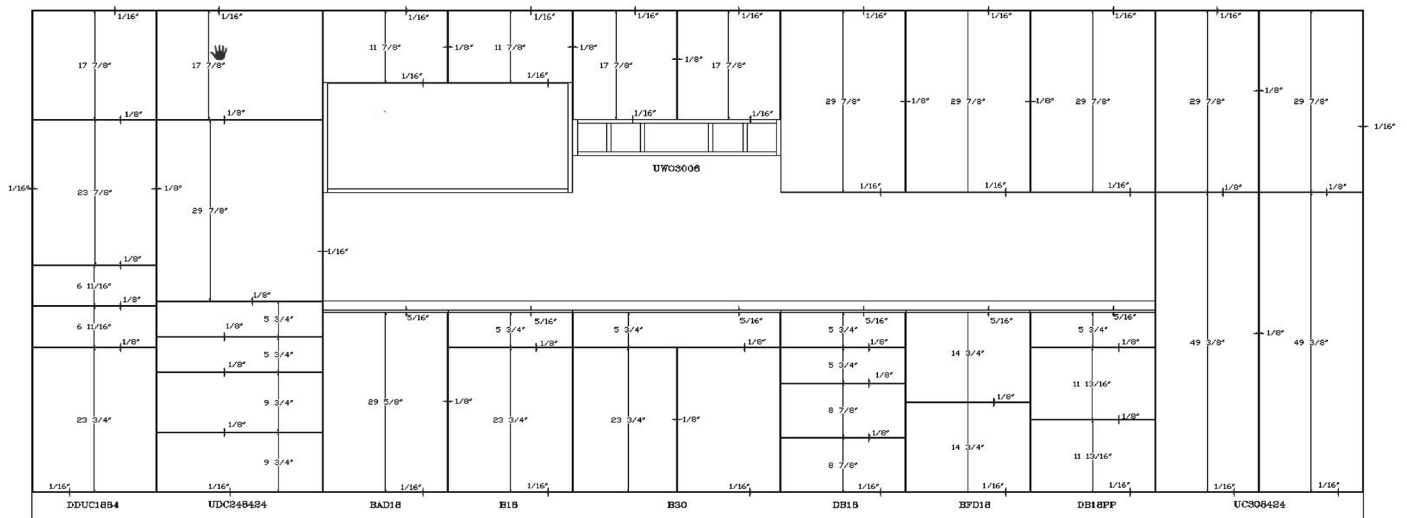
HINGE AND BORE COUNT	
12" to 33" Door Height	2 Hinges
>33" to <42" Door Height	3 Hinges
>=42" to <=60" Door Height	4 Hinges
>60" Door Height	5 Hinges

WOOD DRAWER BOX HEIGHTS			
2 DRAWER CABINET	3 DRAWER CABINET HANDICAP	3 DRAWER CABINET	4 DRAWER CABINET
TOP - 9 1/2"	TOP - 3 3/4"	TOP - 3 3/4"	TOP - 3 3/4"
BOTTOM - 9 1/2"	MIDDLE - 5 3/4"	MIDDLE - 7 3/4"	2ND - 3 3/4"
	BOTTOM - 5 3/4"	BOTTOM - 7 3/4"	3RD - 5 3/4"
			BOTTOM - 5 3/4"

METAL DRAWER BOX HEIGHTS			
2 DRAWER CABINET	3 DRAWER CABINET HANDICAP	3 DRAWER CABINET	4 DRAWER CABINET
TOP - 6 1/2"	TOP - 3 1/4"	TOP - 3 1/4"	TOP - 3 1/4"
BOTTOM - 6 1/2"	MIDDLE - 6 1/2"	MIDDLE - 6 1/2"	2ND - 3 1/4"
	BOTTOM - 6 1/2"	BOTTOM - 7 1/2"	3RD - 6 1/2"
			BOTTOM - 6 1/2"

DRAWER GUIDE WEIGHT INFORMATION		
FAQ	75 LBS	UNDERMOUNT DRAWER GUIDE
QUADRO V6	90 LBS	SOFT CLOSE UNDERMOUNT DRAWER GUIDE
INNO TECH W/V6	66 LBS	METAL SOFT CLOSE DRAWER GUIDE

## Frameless Openings



## Care, Cleaning and Misc

Once your new kitchen has been installed and touched up, cleaning is the most important item that must be done. During normal installation, sawdust and other materials may be in the cabinet. To properly care for your cabinetry, remove dust from cabinets frequently with a soft lint-free cloth. You may slightly dampen your cloth with water or spray-type dust remover. If you spill anything on your cabinets, clean immediately. Use a clean cloth and mild soap if necessary. Wipe dry with a clean, soft cloth.

To keep your cabinets beautiful, avoid spray-type polishes containing petroleum solvents. Wood cabinetry finishes may be cleaned and protected using any commercial cleaning polish, usually found at your local supermarket.. Use any polishes that are formulated without wax, petroleum solvents or silicone. The extended use of wax polishes can result in a wax film build-up. The use of silicone polishes can harm the cabinet finish. Do not use a dish cloth to wipe your cabinet's exterior, as it may contain remnants of grease or detergent.

For everyday care, it is important to wipe up spills and water marks as they occur. Give special attention to areas around the sink and dishwasher.

Caring for the natural beauty of your Nations Cabinetry means proper maintenance. Here is how to prevent damages:

1. Excess water, when left unattended, can cause white spots and haziness to the finish and even damage the wood itself. Always remove excess liquid promptly, especially in moisture-prone areas, such as sink, range, dishwasher, and baseboard areas.
2. Direct Sunlight can cause exposed areas to lighten or darken over time. When possible, keep cabinets out of direct sunlight or draw curtains during the sunniest part of the day. Be especially careful with cherry and maple cabinets.
3. Smoke and grease can form a hard film over time, dulling the finish. Routine cleaning can prevent long term damage.

**CAUTION:** The use of self-cleaning appliances can generate intense heat during the cleaning cycle. The integrity of the appliance seal or appliance door gaskets may be compromised with age, or improper installation, etc. We recommend the removal of the doors and pulling out the drawer on the cabinet adjacent to or directly above the appliance during a cleaning cycle.

### SURFACE DAMAGE

As careful as you are, there may still be times when your new cabinets will get nicks and scratches. Your dealer has cabinet touch-up kits. It is a smart idea to purchase one of these kits to make small repairs as needed.

### SCRATCHES & SCRAPES

Most cabinet scratches can be touched up using a matching touch-up marker that is available from your dealer.

### NICKS OR GOUGES

Deeper damage requires using a soft fill stick. This will make the necessary repairs.

**NOTE:** Scratches across the grain are very difficult to repair and damage that is more substantial should be repaired by a professional finisher to prevent possible finish or surface damage.

## Care, Cleaning and Misc

Wood is hygroscopic - meaning, when exposed to air, wood will lose or gain moisture until it is in equilibrium with the humidity and temperature of its environment. Nations Cabinetry closely monitors the moisture content of its product up to the point it is placed on the truck for delivery. Even then, protective coatings cannot prevent wood from gaining or losing moisture; they merely slow the process.

Most of the shrinkage and expansion problems with wood cabinetry involve job sites or storage moisture conditions. These conditions cannot be controlled by cabinet manufacturers or in many instances by subcontractors responsible for installing the cabinetry, unless interior humidity is maintained at proper levels.

For wood cabinetry professionals, it is important to inform users about the normal and expected behavior of wood in relation to moisture and the environment. Most wood cabinetry will contract during periods of low humidity, which is usually during the heating season, or expand during periods of high humidity. To help minimize these effects, it is important that users balance the environment of the building through temperature and humidity control.

Fortunately, wood cabinetry performs at its best both during and after installation, when the relative humidity is in a range of 30 to 50 percent and temperature range from 60 to 80 degrees, the range most people find comfortable.

### Installation Do's and Don'ts

It is recommended that you use a professional installer to install your cabinetry.

It is best to begin the installation with the wall cabinets, this way there won't be any base cabinets to work around.

Secure the cabinet to the studs using at least two screws per stud. Evenly space the screws between the top and bottom of the cabinet.

It is always best to verify there is at least one stud behind each cabinet in the middle of a run, and at least two studs behind each cabinet at the end of a run.

Floating cabinetry and floating shelves require additional support at time of installation.

Install only one cabinet at a time, always making sure it is level and plumb.

Wall cabinetry that is above standard depth should be installed between cabinets or have extra support against the wall.

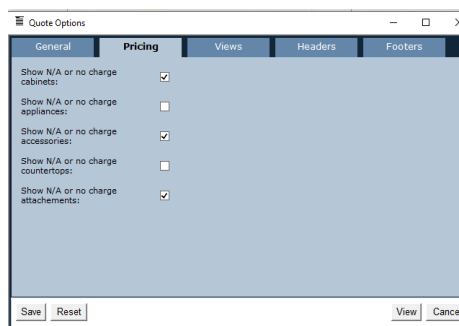
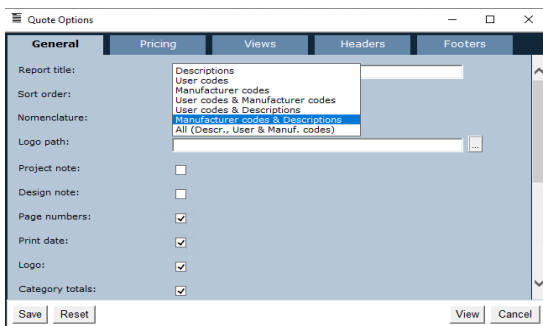
Drill not only into the wall but through attaching end panels to ensure cabinets are secure. When an adjacent cabinet is attached to the previous cabinet, be sure to fully tighten the previous wall cabinet wall screws.

Never use sheet rock/flat head screws. Only use #10 x 2 1/2" through cabinets into walls and recommended #8 x 2 1/2" Phillips pan or trim head screws when joining cabinets.

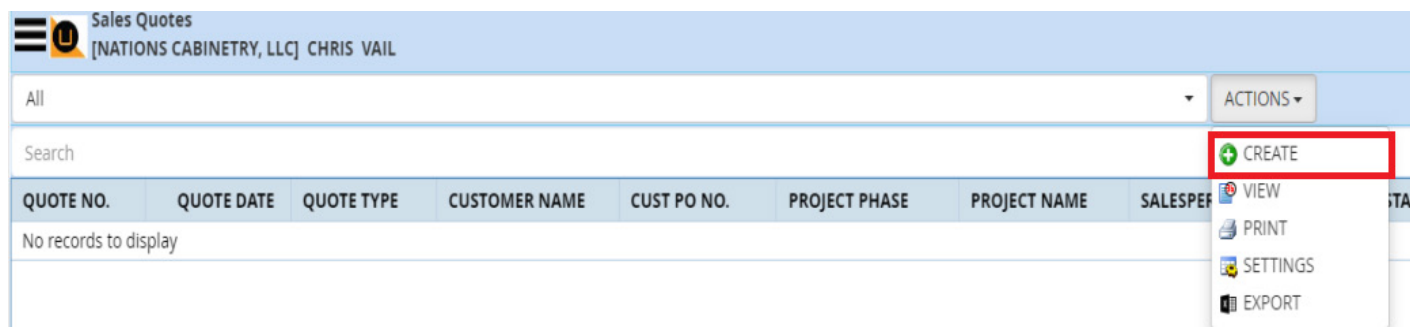
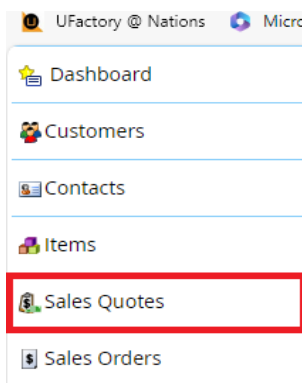
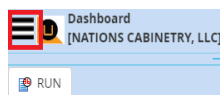
## 2020 Importing tips

For uploading Quotes using the 2020 design program, below are some instructions, upgrades and enhancements that have been made to make the process smoother.

1. When exporting the data out of 2020, select the Nomenclature to Manufacturers Codes & Descriptions as shown below. This allows all the correct hinging and options to import without having to re-select them.
2. The Pricing tab is very important. If the last check box is left unchecked, it may not show or bring over any options.



3. Once the quote is displayed, create the txt file and save it for importing into Ufactory. Example: Design1.txt.
4. Open a browser and go to <https://ufactory.nationscabinetry.com/>, enter your credentials and go to Sales Quotes as shown below.
5. Click the hamburger icon and this will bring up a menu of items. Click on Sales Quotes as shown the Click the ACTIONS button, then click Create Also shown below.





6. When Create is selected, the system will generate a new sales quote #. On the General Tab enter the required information shown below. When completed, go to the Items tab, click the Import button and select the file that is to be imported. Click on the file to import.

7. Click to the Styles tab to begin selecting the style, finish and any other global options. Depending on the amount of line items, this time can take several minutes.

Important note, if for any reason an import is re-done on the existing quote, the style and finish are wiped out, which means if Style and Finish are not selected again after any import, none of the items will price and this will cause an issue when attempting to print the Quote.

If you have any issues with Ufactory, our 2020 catalog or any issue related with importing to Ufactory, please email us for help at [info@nationscabinetry.com](mailto:info@nationscabinetry.com) and someone will follow up as soon as possible. As always, we appreciate your feedback for any issues or concerns you may have.

## Per Drawing Guidelines



To better serve our customers need, DreamCraft Cabinetry offers custom cabinetry known as a "Per Drawing".

Anytime a specialty cabinet is requested, we ask that you follow these few simple guidelines to help expedite the process, and ensure that it is done correctly and in a timely manner.

### **PER DRAWING GUIDELINES**

**PER DRAWING REQUEST:** Complete per drawing request form and submit to your CS Rep. Please ensure the form is filled out properly including a detailed sketch, as any missing information will delay the process.

**QUOTE:** Price is quoted and returned to you via e-mail - when the quote is approved we will provide a preliminary drawing.

**PRELIMINARY DRAWING:** Once requested, a preliminary drawing is done to confirm cabinet design, style, color and construction. If corrections are necessary, please mark and return drawing to your CS Rep.

**APPROVAL:** To approve, please sign and date the preliminary drawing and email to your customer service representative. Please note, shop drawings will not be created until the preliminary drawing is signed and returned.

**PRODUCTION:** Once your approval is received, a drawing number will be assigned and we can begin shop drawings and specifications for our system.

Since a "Per Drawing" cabinet is not run through our standard manufacturing process, we require at least 2 business days from the time the original request is sent in before item can be placed into production.

Also, Per Drawings are manually built, they are NOT available in Rush.

## Per Drawing Quote Request



ACCT #: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Dist/Dealer Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Job/Tag: \_\_\_\_\_

Box Construction: \_\_\_\_\_ APC Upgrade

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_ Wood Species: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish: \_\_\_\_\_ Glaze: \_\_\_\_\_

Dimensions: \_\_\_\_\_ Width \_\_\_\_\_ Height \_\_\_\_\_ Depth

Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Construction Options: \_\_\_\_\_

Please sketch cabinet/accessory below or attach to request:

Due to fluctuations in request, we require 24 - 72 hours to complete price requests. Quote price is based upon information provided above. Price is subject to change if there are any changes or modifications to request. Once price is approved, Dreamcraft Cabinetry will provide preliminary drawing upon request.

## Custom Color Form

## Custom Color Program

Acct #: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you for choosing DreamCraft Euro Cabinetry custom color purchase. Our goal is to provide you with the best service and manage your custom color order efficiently and effectively. Please take a few moments to review the information below.

- Sample cost is \$197.00 net per sample door if ordered in Shaker 2. Any other door style ordered for a custom sample is \$262.00 net. If custom color is approved, cost of sample is credited to cabinetry order.
- Sample is good for 1 year from production.
- After 1 year from production date, a sample door or item must be sent in by the customer in order to check for color drift and reproduce the best replacement product.
- Once sample is approved, material will be produced based off order volume. Materials being produced follow the same process of sample materials with lead times depending on the ability to produce in plant, number of colors on order and volume of order.
- Order will not be processed until color sample is approved and approval signature is submitted to DreamCraft Euro Cabinetry.

Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_

PO: \_\_\_\_\_ TAG: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Color Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Color Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*By signing my name below, I certify that I have read the above information and am acknowledging that the color sample requested and received is correct. My signature also certifies my understanding of and agreement with the above policies.*

Approval Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## Service Order Types

### 2 DAY off shelf

- Will be for items that we have on our shelves such as hinges, guides, bumpers, tuk, caulk and literature.
- Will ship within 48 hours via UPS or truck available to ship in that time.
- No custom paint.
- Per Drawings are specialty-built items and are not available in Rush.

### 5 DAY

- Will be for items such as drawer boxes, doors, moldings and accessories and small amount of cabinets (please contact your CS Representative).
- Will ship out in 5 days via UPS or truck available to ship in that time.
- Chargeable orders will incur a 35% up-charge.
- Warranty orders due to factory issues will not have an up-charge, but a reference number and description of issue must be provided at time order is placed.
- No custom paint.
- Per Drawings are specialty-built items and are not available in Rush.

### 8 DAY

- Will be for items such as doors, accessories, moldings, drawer boxes and cabinets (5 per truck).
- Will ship out in 8 days via UPS or truck available to ship in that time.
- Chargeable orders will incur a 15% up-charge.
- Warranty orders due to factory issues will not have an up-charge, but a reference number and description of issue must be provided at time order is placed.

*Thank You,  
Nations Cabinetry Team*

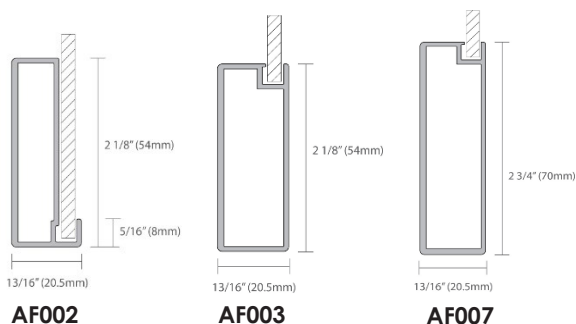
OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Aluminum Doors - AF

**Example = W3030-AF7CLR  
B30-AF3GS**

- AF2CLR - AF002 W/CLEAR
- AF2LID - AF002 W/LISTRAL-D
- AF2GC - AF002 W/GREY CLEAR
- AF2GS - AF002 W/GREY SATIN
- AF2REE - AF002 W/REEDED
- AF2SAT - AF002 W/SATIN
- AF3CLR - AF003 W/CLEAR
- AF3LID - AF003 W/LISTRAL-D
- AF3GC - AF003 W/GREY CLEAR
- AF3GS - AF003 W/GREY SATIN
- AF3REE - AF003 W/REEDED
- AF3SAT - AF003 W/SATIN
- AF7CLR - AF007 W/CLEAR
- AF7LID - AF007 W/LISTRAL-D
- AF7GC - AF007 W/GREY CLEAR
- AF7GS - AF007 W/GREY SATIN
- AF7REE - AF007 W/REEDED
- AF7SAT - AF007 W/SATIN

- When AF is selected, door is shipped separately in it's own packaging
- Face Frame on cabinet will be pre-drilled for field installation of door
- Drawer Fronts are N/A in AF
- The AF002, AF003 and AF007 are shown bottom left with glass sample corners of each glass to the right.
- Detailed Aluminum Door frames are directly below.



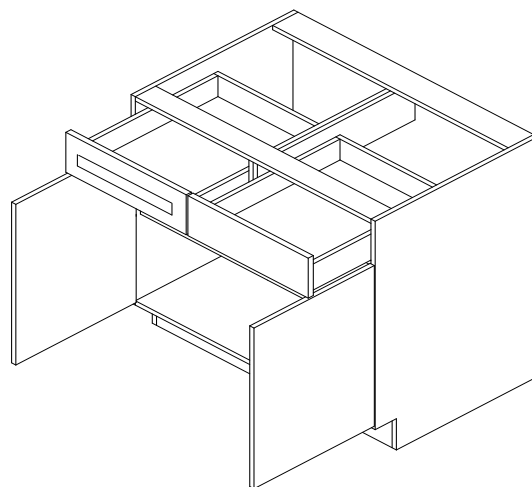
Shaded options are construction options that are available on selected cabinet

OPTIONS																							
5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## 5 Piece Drawer Front - 5PDF

Example = B39-5PDF

- Not available on Urban 2, Newport 2 or Nantucket 2
- -5PDF option changes the slab front to 5-piece drawer front
- Size and outside profile remain the same



Options

OPTIONS																							
5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## All Plywood Construction - APC

Example = B30-APC  
W3030-APC

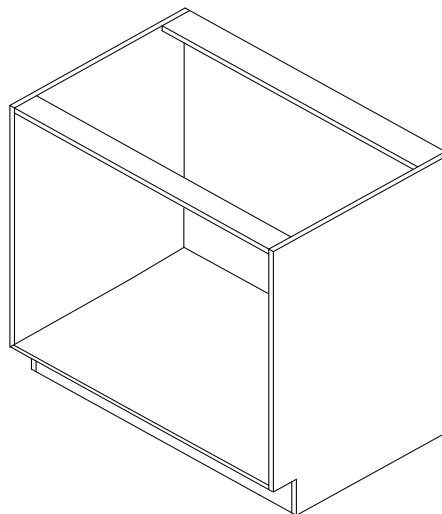
- When APC is selected the entire cabinet box construction is plywood and the interior/exterior will be Birch Natural top coat
- APC not available with FTB, ME or MI in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory, Rift Oak or Textured Melamine  
Requires Panels (PNL3/4) for finished ends
- Drawer box converts to a Full Extension Soft Close guide with a Solid Wood Dovetail Drawer box and is charged accordingly

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Box Only - BO

Example = VS30-BO

- All doors, shelves and drawers will be void, if applicable
- Shelf pin holes and hinge plate holes will remain, shelf clips not included

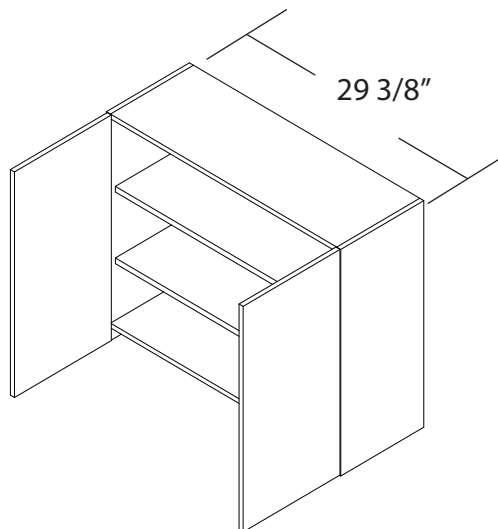


OPTIONS																							
5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Custom Width - CW

Example = W3030-(CW=29 3/8)

- Custom Width (CW) is an option that will allow designers to maximize cabinetry storage space without the need of a filler
- Option is available on most cabinets and select accessories
- The Custom Width option will allow a reduction in widths of 1/8" increments from the next cabinet size up. For example, for a Wall cabinet that needs to be 29 3/8" wide and 30" high, order a W3030 with a CW of 29 3/8" and it will use the price of the W3030 and the cabinet will be built 29 3/8" wide and 30" high
- Exclusions from Custom Widths are cabinets less than 9" wide, greater than 48" wide, 24"-BPD and 48"-BPD cabinets
- When using Custom Width the cabinet configuration will remain the same as the cabinet it is reduced from





Shaded options are construction options that are available on selected cabinet

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Cut For Glass - CFG

Example = W3330-CFG (Shown)

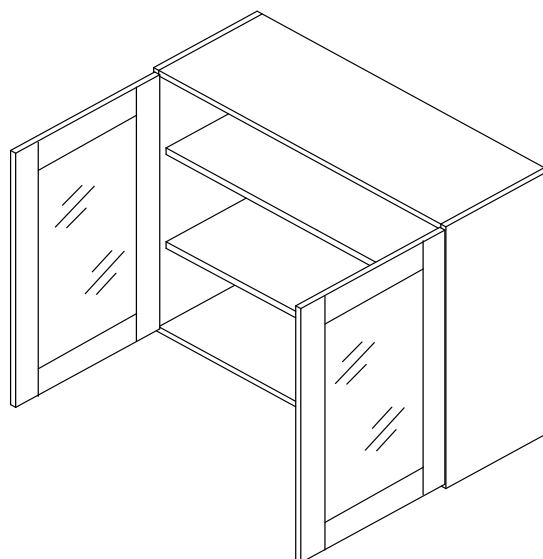
B30-CFG

UC188424-CFGT

UC188424-CFGB

UC188424-CFGA

- Not available on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine door styles
- Not available in the Miami 2 door style
- Glass not included
- When Newport 2 is ordered in CFG, it will default to a Nantucket 2 door, and Urban 2 defaults to a Shaker 2 door
- For tall and stacked cabinets you must denote the following:  
CFGT = Top Doors  
CFGB = Bottom Doors  
CFG A = All Doors



Options

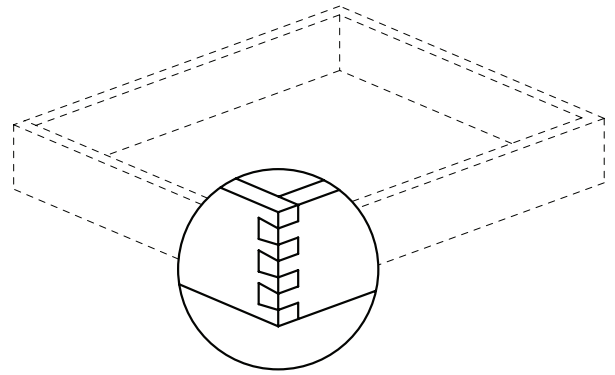
Style	Door height	Insert width	Insert height
Carlisle 2	All heights	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-4 5/8"
Devonshire 2	All heights	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-4 5/8"
Hudson	Greater than 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-5 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT/2-4"
Hudson	Less than or equal to 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-5 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-5 5/8"
Lawton	Greater than 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-5 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT/2-4"
Lawton	Less than or equal to 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-5 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-5 5/8"
Midway 2	Greater than 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT/2-3 1/4"
Midway 2	Less than or equal to 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-4 5/8"
Nantucket 2	Greater than 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT/2-3 1/4"
Nantucket 2	Less than or equal to 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-4 5/8"
Seneca	Greater than 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-5 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT/2-4"
Seneca	Less than or equal to 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-5 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-5 5/8"
Shaker 2	Greater than 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT/2-3 1/4"
Shaker 2	Less than or equal to 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-4 5/8"
Westin 2	Greater than 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT/2-3 1/4"
Westin 2	Less than or equal to 42" tall	DOORWIDTH-4 11/16"	DOORHEIGHT-4 5/8"

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Dovetail Drawer - DT

Example = B30-DT

- Available in cabinet depths of 12, 15, 18, 21 and 24"
- -DT will convert the standard guide to a Full Extension Soft Close guide with a Solid Wood Dovetail Drawer box

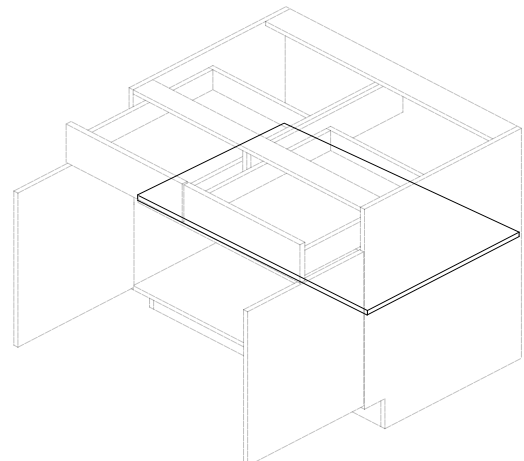


OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Full Adjustable Shelves - FAS

Example = B42-FAS

- -FAS adds additional shelves to cabinet
- Second -FAS can be added to cabinet and charged accordingly (-2FAS)



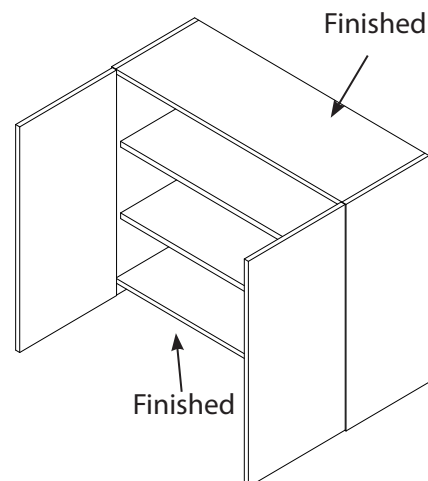
Shaded options are construction options that are available on selected cabinet

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Finished Top and Bottom - FTB

Example = W3030-FTB

- Cabinet top and bottom will match door and drawer front
- FTB is only available on Painted colors in HDF, Maple and also the Oak wood species
- When Finished Top and Bottom is ordered in anything other than (Paint on Maple or HDF) or Oak wood species, the top and bottom exteriors and interiors are matching 2 sided material



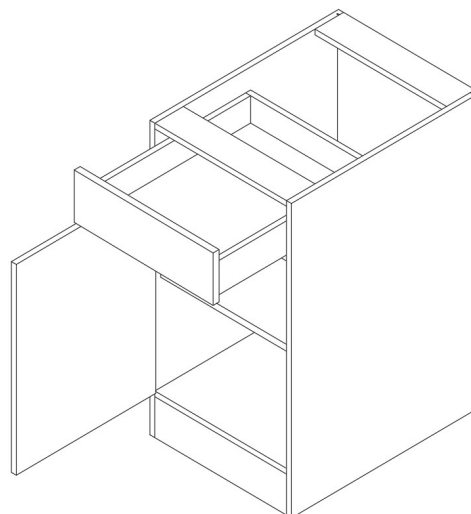
Options

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Flush Toe Kick - FTK

Example = B18-FTK

- Flush toe kick is 3/4" thick material
- Flush toe kick is 4 1/2" in height



OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

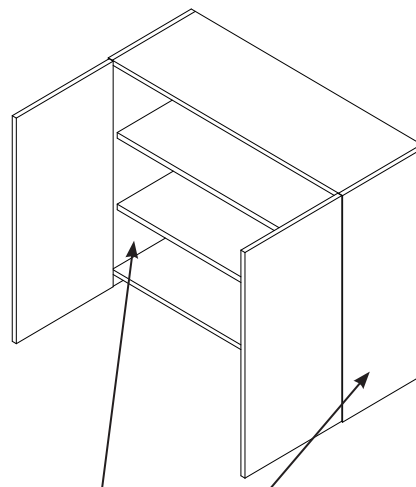
## Integrated Ends - IE

Example = W3030-IE  
B30-IE

- The cabinet end panels interior and exterior will match the species and finish on order. The other interior parts on the cabinet will be either White or Natural Birch, unless cabinet is Matching Interior
- When IE is selected, grain will always run vertical, even when Logan door style is selected.

### Special note:

- When Integrated Ends are ordered with the APC option, the Integrated End panel core will NOT be a plywood core when ordered in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory, Rift Oak or Textured Melamine. If APC is needed on the end panel, order APC without the Integrated Ends option and use a 3/4" panel (PNL3/4) to cover the exposed end.



Integrated Ends

Shaded options are construction options that are available on selected cabinet

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Mullion Door - MD

**EXAMPLE: W1830-L-MD (Shown)**

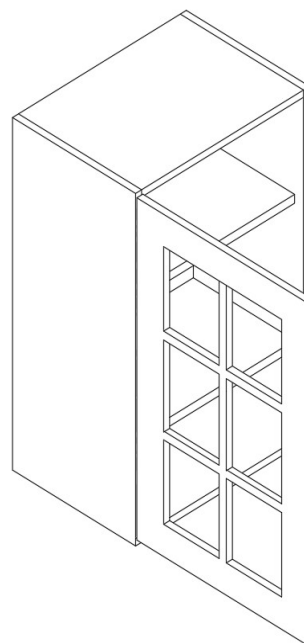
**B30-MD**

**UC188424-MDT**

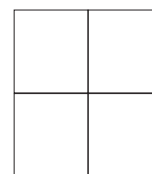
**UC188424-MDB**

**UC188424-MDA**

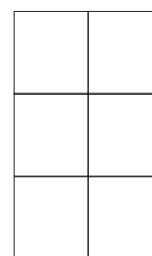
- Matching Interior (-MI) is NOT standard
- Not available in Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine styles
- See page 29 (CFG) for glass size formulas
- Glass is not included
- When Newport 2 is ordered with MD it will default to a Nantucket 2 door
- Urban 2 defaults to a Shaker 2 door
- MD cannot be used in conjunction with CFG or MD9 door options
- For tall and stacked cabinets you must denote the following:
  - MDT = Top Doors only
  - MDB = Bottom Doors only
  - MDA = All Doors
- Mullion inserts are constructed of 1/4" X 3/4" flat molding and attached to door
- See configurations and availability below



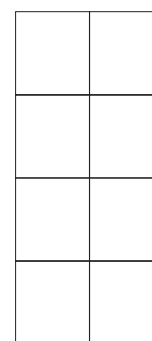
### Mullion Door Lite Configurations



A



B



C

WIDTH - MD	HEIGHT -MD										
		12	15	18	21	24	27	30	36	39	>=42
	12	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	15	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	18	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	21	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	24	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	24-BPD	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	27	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	30	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	33	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	36	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	39	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	42	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
	45	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
48	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C	

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Mullion Door 9-Lite - MD9

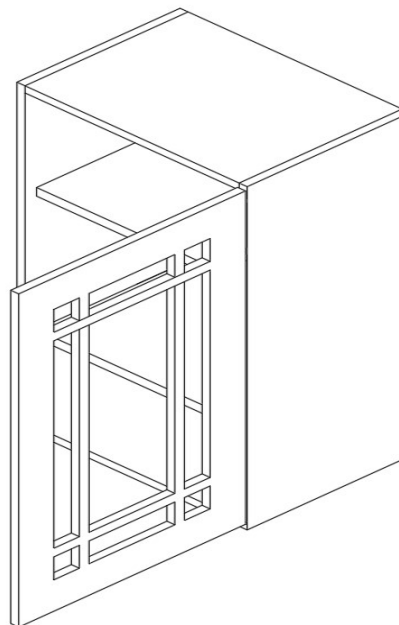
**EXAMPLE: W1830-R-MD9 (Shown)**

**B30-MD9**

**UC188424-MD9T**

**UC188424-MD9B**

**UC188424-MD9A**



- Matching Interior (-MI) is NOT standard
- Not available in Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine styles
- Not available in the Miami 2 door style
- Glass in not included
- See page 29 (CFG) for glass size formulas
- When Newport 2 is ordered with MD9, it will default to a Nantucket 2 door
- Urban 2 defaults to a Shaker 2 door
- MD9 cannot be used in conjunction with CFG or MD door options
- For tall and stacked cabinets you must denote the following:
  - MD9T = Top Doors only
  - MD9B = Bottom Doors only
  - MD9A = All Doors
- Mullion inserts are constructed of 1/4" X 3/4" flat molding and attached to door

### Mullion Door 9-Lite Availability

	HEIGHT - MD9									
		15	18	21	24	27	30	36	39	42
WIDTH - MD9	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

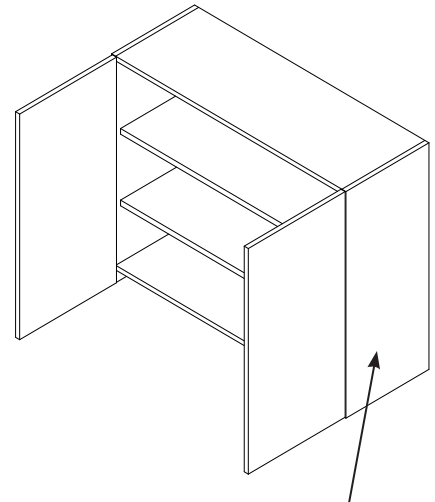
Shaded options are construction options that are available on selected cabinet

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Matching Exterior - ME

Example = W3030-ME  
B30-ME

- Cabinet end panel exterior will match wood species and finish on order
- Only available in HDF, Maple Paints or Oak wood species
- When ME is selected, grain will always run vertical, even when Logan door style is selected
- For species N/A available with Matching Exterior, the Integrated Ends are an option for a matching end, or use panels to cover the exposed end



Matching Exterior

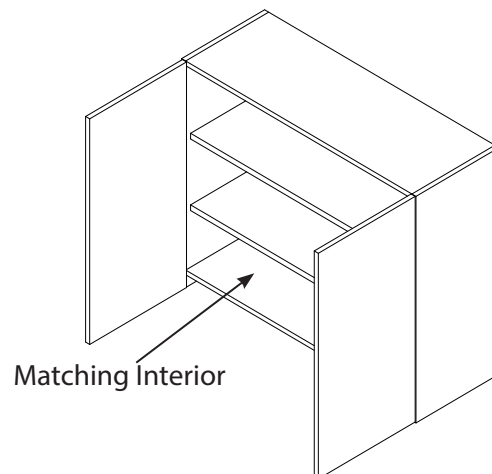
Options

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Matching Interior - MI

Example = W3030-MI

- In Maple Paints, HDF or Oak wood species, the cabinet box and all its interior components will match wood species and finish on order, exterior will be either White or Natural Birch
- In Acrylic, Echo, Hickory, Rift Oak and Textured Melamine the exterior of the Top, Bottom and End Panels are matching
- Matching Interior will not change the drawer box
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo, Hickory, Rift Oak or Textured Melamine



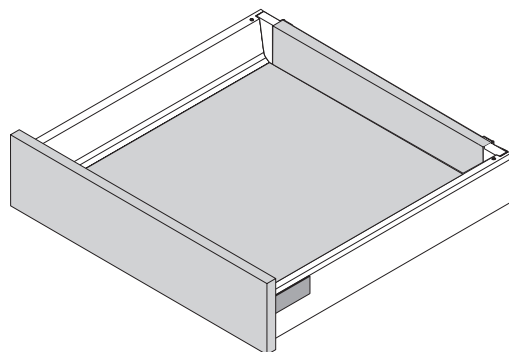
Matching Interior

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Metal Drawer Box - MTD

EXAMPLE: B30-MTD

- MTD ordered will convert the standard drawer box to a metal drawer box w/White bottom and back
- MTD ordered on an APC cabinet will come with a metal drawer box w/Birch natural bottom and back
- Standard MTD drawer box height is 3 1/4"
- MTD will convert the standard guide to a Full Extension Soft Close guide

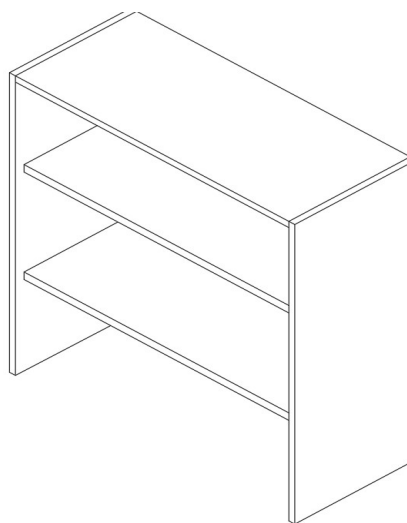


OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## No Bottom Shelf - NBS

Example = BK3630-NBS

- NBS option removes bottom floor
- Available on bookcases up to 36" wide only
- NBS not available on Bookcases greater than 60" tall





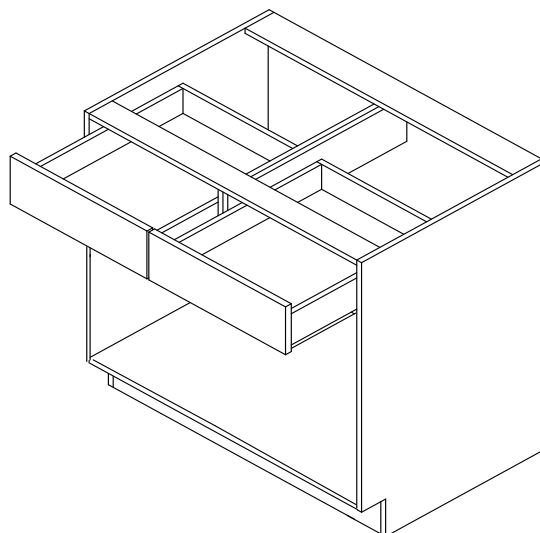
Shaded options are construction options that are available on selected cabinet

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## No Door - NODR

Example = VB39-NODR

- -NODR voids doors only
- Shelves, drawers and drawer fronts remain (where applicable)



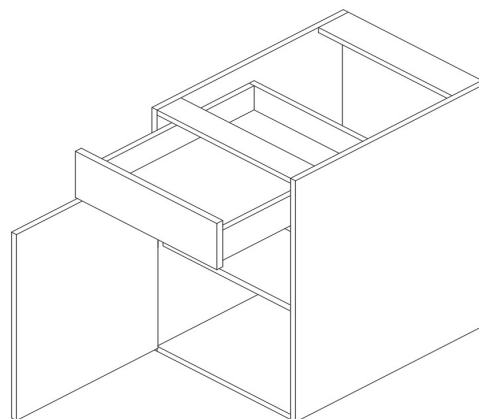
Options

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## No Toe Kick - NTK

Example = B21-NTK

- When NTK is selected the toekick area is removed and the overall height is reduced by 4 1/2" for standard cabinetry and 9" for Handicap Access cabinetry.

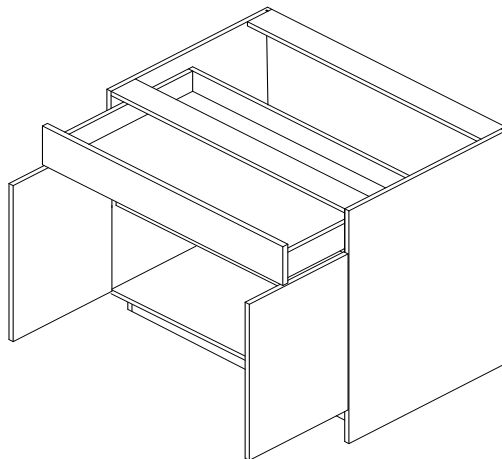


OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## No Toe Kick Notch - NTN

Example = VB36-NTNL (Left)  
VB36-NTNR (Right) (shown)  
VB36-NTNB (Both)

- When NTN is selected the end panel will be flush to front of cabinet - toe kick remains inset

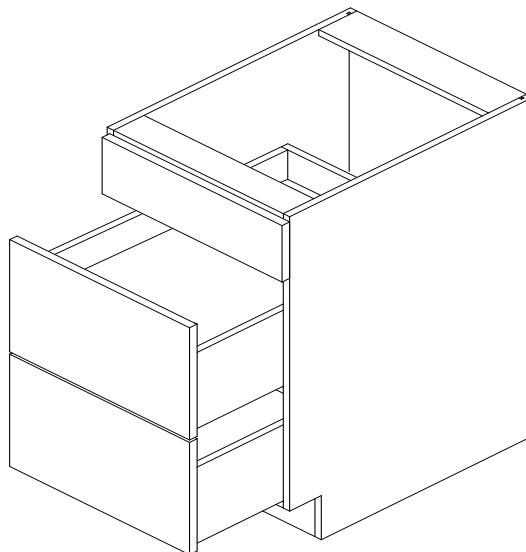


OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Prep For Cooktop - PFC

Example = DB30PP-PFC (Shown)  
DB30-PFC

- PFC voids only the top drawer box and all its components
- Only available on Base Drawer cabinets



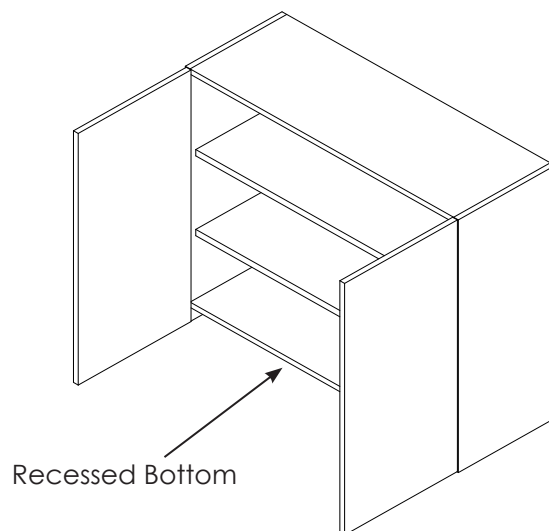
Shaded options are construction options that are available on selected cabinet

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Recessed Bottom - RBT

EXAMPLE: W3330-RBT

- Bottom Recess is 1 11/16"



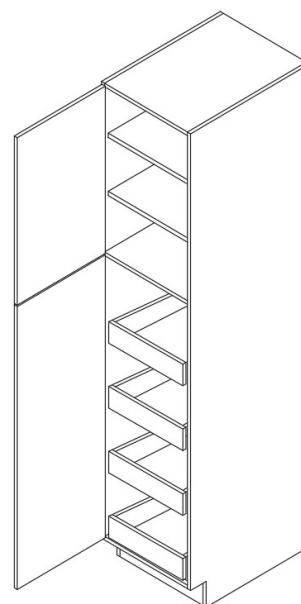
Options

OPTIONS																							
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT	XX

## Roll Out Shelves - ROS

Example = UC158424-4ROS

- Only available on Utility Cabinets (UC)
- UC cabinets available with up to 4ROS
- 1 ROS will remove 1 shelf and 2ROS will remove 2 shelves from the bottom section
- No shelf in lower section when 3ROS, 4ROS or 5ROS are selected
- Upper section shelf count remains the same when -ROS option is selected
- Roll out trays are 3 3/4" in height, 5/8" solid wood dovetail and guide matches order

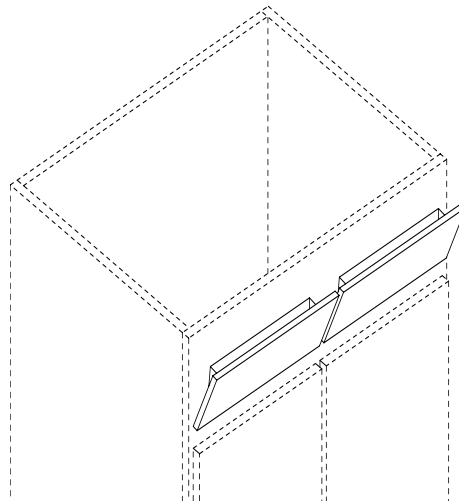


OPTIONS																						
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT
																						XX

## Tilt Out Tray - TOT

Example = SB39-TOT

- Tilt out trays are plastic trays with a spring loaded hinge
- TOT option is available in 18", 21", 24", 27" cabinet widths as a single tray
- TOT option is available in 33" to 48" cabinet widths as a double tray

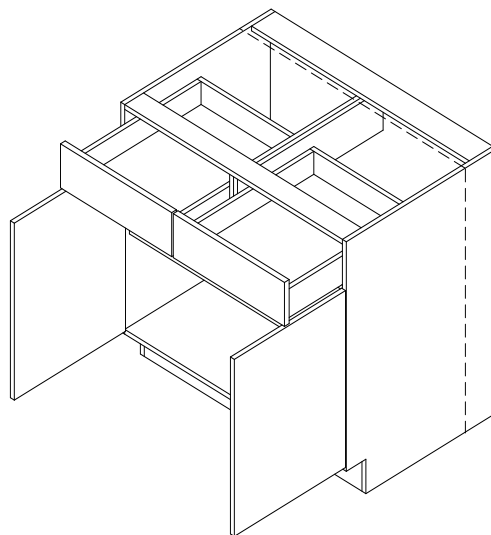


OPTIONS																						
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	RBT	ROS	TOT
																						XX

## Special Depth - XX

EXAMPLE: W3330-xx (6" MIN - 30" MAX)  
B39-xx (12" MIN - 36" MAX) (Shown)  
VSB30-xx (12" MIN - 30" MAX)  
UC158424-xx (12" MIN - 36" MAX)

- Special depth available in 1" increments
- Any wall cabinet over 24" wide or 30" high with increased depth must have additional support at installation
- When a special depth of 12" is requested, cabinet depth will be 12 3/4"
- Due to guide restrictions and availability, cabinets 16" deep and under will automatically upgrade to DT with soft close guides



## Price Levels by Level

Price level	Description	Price level	Description
1	Logan TM Merapi	4	Midway 2 HDF
1	Urban 2 TM Merapi	4	Midway 2 Knotty Alder
2	Logan TM Gregio Pine	4	Midway 2 Maple
2	Logan TM Morning Fog	4	Nantucket 2 Cherry
2	Logan TM Sahalie Pine	4	Nantucket 2 HDF
2	Logan TM Seared Oak	4	Nantucket 2 Maple
2	Logan TM Toasted Oak	4	Newport 2 Cherry
2	Urban 2 TM Gregio Pine	4	Newport 2 HDF
2	Urban 2 TM Morning Fog	4	Newport 2 Maple
2	Urban 2 TM Sahalie Pine	4	Seneca HDF
2	Urban 2 TM Seared Oak	4	Seneca Maple
2	Urban 2 TM Toasted Oak	4	Shaker 2 Cherry
3	Carlisle 2 Beech	4	Shaker 2 HDF
3	Carlisle 2 Oak	4	Shaker 2 Hickory
3	Hudson Oak	4	Shaker 2 Knotty Alder
3	Lawton Oak	4	Shaker 2 Maple
3	Logan Oak	4	Urban 2 HDF
3	Miami 2 Oak	4	Urban 2 Hickory
3	Seneca Oak	4	Urban 2 Maple
3	Shaker 2 Beech	4	Westin 2 Cherry
3	Shaker 2 Oak	4	Westin 2 HDF
3	Urban 2 Oak	4	Westin 2 Knotty Alder
3	Westin 2 Beech	4	Westin 2 Maple
4	Carlisle 2 Cherry	5	Logan Echo Oak
4	Carlisle 2 HDF	5	Logan Echo Walnut
4	Carlisle 2 Maple	5	Urban 2 Echo Oak
4	Hudson HDF	5	Urban 2 Echo Walnut
4	Hudson Maple	5	Urban 2 Matte Ice Grey
4	Lawton HDF	5	Urban 2 Matte Pebble Grey
4	Lawton Maple	5	Urban 2 Matte Snow White
4	Logan HDF	6	Logan Echo Slate
4	Logan Hickory	6	Urban 2 Echo Slate
4	Logan Maple	7	Urban 2 Acrylic White
4	Miami 2 Maple	8	Miami 2 Rift Oak
4	Miami 2 Hickory	8	Shaker 2 Rift Oak
4	Midway 2 Cherry	8	Urban 2 Acrylic Dark Gray

## Price Levels by Style

### Options

Price level	Description
3	Carlisle 2 Beech
4	Carlisle 2 Cherry
4	Carlisle 2 HDF
4	Carlisle 2 Maple
3	Carlisle 2 Oak
4	Hudson HDF
4	Hudson Maple
3	Hudson Oak
4	Lawton HDF
4	Lawton Maple
3	Lawton Oak
5	Logan Echo Oak
6	Logan Echo Slate
5	Logan Echo Walnut
4	Logan HDF
4	Logan Hickory
4	Logan Maple
3	Logan Oak
2	Logan TM Gregio Pine
1	Logan TM Merapi
2	Logan TM Morning Fog
2	Logan TM Sahalie Pine
2	Logan TM Seared Oak
2	Logan TM Toasted Oak
4	Miami 2 Maple
4	Miami 2 Hickory
8	Miami 2 Rift Oak
3	Miami 2 Oak
4	Midway 2 Cherry
4	Midway 2 HDF
4	Midway 2 Knotty Alder
4	Midway 2 Maple
4	Nantucket 2 Cherry
4	Nantucket 2 HDF
4	Nantucket 2 Maple
4	Newport 2 Cherry

Price level	Description
4	Newport 2 HDF
4	Newport 2 Maple
4	Seneca HDF
4	Seneca Maple
3	Seneca Oak
3	Shaker 2 Beech
4	Shaker 2 Cherry
4	Shaker 2 HDF
4	Shaker 2 Hickory
4	Shaker 2 Knotty Alder
4	Shaker 2 Maple
3	Shaker 2 Oak
8	Shaker 2 Rift Oak
8	Urban 2 Acrylic Dark Gray
7	Urban 2 Acrylic White
5	Urban 2 Echo Oak
6	Urban 2 Echo Slate
5	Urban 2 Echo Walnut
4	Urban 2 HDF
4	Urban 2 Hickory
4	Urban 2 Maple
5	Urban 2 Matte Ice Grey
5	Urban 2 Matte Pebble Grey
5	Urban 2 Matte Snow White
3	Urban 2 Oak
2	Urban 2 TM Gregio Pine
1	Urban 2 TM Merapi
2	Urban 2 TM Morning Fog
2	Urban 2 TM Sahalie Pine
2	Urban 2 TM Seared Oak
2	Urban 2 TM Toasted Oak
3	Westin 2 Beech
4	Westin 2 Cherry
4	Westin 2 HDF
4	Westin 2 Knotty Alder
4	Westin 2 Maple

# Construction Up-charges

Construction Up-charges		
Description	Code	Up-charge
5 PIECE DRAWER FRONT	Global Option	5% Added from level price
DOVETAIL DRAWER W/SOFT CLOSE	Global Option	Add \$150 p/dwr
PAINT ON MAPLE & OAK	Global Option	Add 12% from level price
CUSTOM COLOR ON HDF	Global Option	Add 15% from level price
CUSTOM COLOR MAPLE & OAK	Global Option	Add 20% from level price
GLAZING	Global Option	Add 15% From level price
METAL DRAWER BOX	Global Option	\$175 p/dwr
ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION	APC	15% Up-charge (Must select DT (\$150 p/dwr) or MTD (\$175 p/dwr)
BOX ONLY	BO	-30% From level price
CUT FOR GLASS	CFG	10% Added from level price
FULL ADJUSTABLE SHELF	FAS	Add \$99 List
FINISHED TOP AND BOTTOM	FTB	Add \$137 List
FLUSH TOE KICK	FTK	Add \$164 List
INTEGRATED END PANELS	IE	Add \$137 List
MULLION DOOR	MD	15% Added from level price
MULLION 9 LITE	MD9	15% Added from level price
MATCHING EXTERIOR	ME	Add \$137 List
MATCHING INTERIOR	MI	20% Up-charge
NO BOTTOM SHELF	NBS	No charge
NO DOOR(S)	NODR	-20% From level price
NO TOE KICK	NTK	No charge
NO TOE KICK NOTCH	NTN	Add \$137 List per side (\$274 For both left and right sides)
PREP FOR COOKTOP	PFC	No charge
RECESSED BOTTOM	RBT	\$320 List
ROLL OUT SHELVES INSTALLED (PRICE PER ROS)	ROS	Width<=21 (Add \$160); Width>21 (Add \$210)
TILT OUT TRAY	TOT	\$110 Includes installation
SPECIAL DEPTH - INCREASE OR DECREASE	XX	Add 25% from level price
<b>ALUMINUM DOORS</b>		
AF002 W/CLEAR	AF2CLR	\$330 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF002 GREY CLEAR	AF2GC	\$354 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF002 W/GREY SATIN	AF2GS	\$413 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF002 LISTRAL-D	AF2LID	\$376 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF002 W/REEDED	AF2REE	\$376 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF002 W/SATIN	AF2SAT	\$354 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF003 W/CLEAR	AF3CLR	\$295 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF003 GREY CLEAR	AF3GC	\$319 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF003 W/GREY SATIN	AF3GS	\$378 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF003 LISTRAL-D	AF3LID	\$341 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF003 W/REEDED	AF3REE	\$341 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF003 W/SATIN	AF3SAT	\$319 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF007 W/ CLEAR	AF7CLR	\$309 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF007 W/ GREY CLEAR	AF7GC	\$333 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF007 W/GREY SATIN	AF7GS	\$392 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF007 W/LISTRAL-D	AF7LID	\$355 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF007 W/ REEDED	AF7REE	\$355 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)
AF007 W/SATIN	AF7SAT	\$333 P/SQFT OF DOOR(S)

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.

## Wall Cabinets

### Wall Cabinet Construction Options

5PDF	5-Piece Drawer Front	MD	Mullion Door
AF	Aluminum Doors	MD9	Mullion Door 9-Lite
APC	All Plywood Construction	ME	Matching Exterior
BO	Box Only	MI	Matching Interior
CFG	Cut For Glass	MTD	Metal Drawer Box
CW	Custom Width	NBS	No Bottom Shelf
DT	Dovetail Drawer Box	NODR	No Door
FTB	Finished Top and Bottom	RBT	Recess Bottom
IE	Integrated Ends	XX	Special Depth

### **CABINETRY NOTES:**

**Wall Depth** = Standard 12 3/4" deep unless otherwise noted

### **OPTION NOTES:**

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Glass not included

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Matching Interior is not standard

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Cannot be combined on same cabinet

**SCD** = Converts standard drawer box to "Full Extension Soft Close" guide with a Solid Wood Dovetail Drawer

**XX** = Special depth available in 1" increments

**DCW/STDCW/DCWAGD** = These cabinets use an end panel that is 3/8" deeper than the adjacent wall cabinets which will expose the extra depth of the end on the DCW and STDCW cabinets. These cabinets will come Integrated Ends (IE) as a standard. Since the cabinets will come with Integrated Ends (IE) standard, there are limitations with the All Plywood Construction option which will prevent APC from being an option in Textured Melamine and Acrylic door styles. If APC is selected as a global option during order entry and the door style is either Textured Melamine or Acrylic, the item will not price unless the global selection is set to SEE BELOW and all the other line items are individually selected with the All Plywood Construction option.



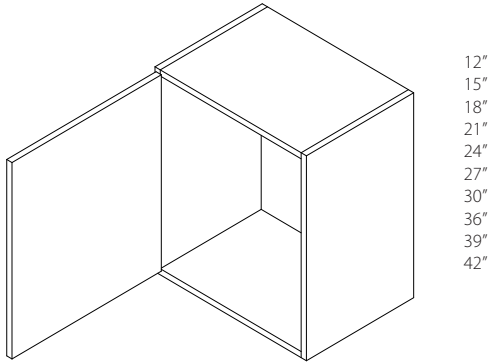
## Wall - Single Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	IE	FTB	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 12" thru 21" high come with no shelf
- 24" thru 27" high come with 1 shelf
- 30" thru 39" high come with 2 shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 shelves
- W630, W636, W639, W642 come with slab door only
- W630, W636, W639, W642 are not available in CFG, MD and MD9



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
W630	2	268	281	310	339	373	410	452	496
W636	2	351	369	405	445	490	539	592	651
W639	2	395	415	456	502	552	607	666	733
W642	2	441	463	508	560	615	677	744	818
W918	2	248	260	286	314	346	380	418	460
W924	2	254	268	294	323	356	391	430	471
W927	2	266	280	307	337	371	408	450	494
W930	2	277	292	320	353	386	426	468	515
W936	3	358	375	413	454	500	549	604	664
W939	3	402	422	464	510	561	617	678	745
W942	3	451	474	520	573	628	692	761	837
W1212	2	275	290	319	350	385	423	465	513
W1215	2	260	273	299	330	362	398	438	481
W1218	2	266	280	307	337	371	408	450	494
W1221	2	275	290	319	350	385	423	465	513
W1224	3	282	297	326	358	395	434	477	524
W1227	3	299	313	345	379	417	458	504	554
W1230	3	312	327	359	396	435	478	527	579
W1236	4	367	385	425	467	513	563	620	683
W1239	4	413	434	477	524	576	634	698	768
W1242	4	460	483	532	585	644	707	778	855
W1512	2	281	295	324	357	392	431	475	522
W1515	2	284	298	327	360	396	436	480	527
W1518	2	293	307	337	371	408	448	493	542
W1521	3	299	313	345	379	417	458	504	554
W1524	3	312	327	359	396	435	478	527	579
W1527	3	330	346	380	418	460	506	556	612
W1530	4	345	362	397	438	481	529	581	639
W1536	4	379	397	438	481	529	581	639	704
W1539	5	445	468	515	566	622	685	753	828

## Wall - Single Door (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
W1542	5	516	541	596	654	720	792	872	959
W1812	2	288	304	333	367	404	443	488	536
W1815	2	299	313	345	379	417	458	504	554
W1818	3	334	351	386	425	467	514	565	621
W1821	3	343	359	396	435	478	527	579	637
W1824	4	347	365	402	442	484	534	587	646
W1827	4	367	385	425	467	513	563	620	683
W1830	4	382	402	441	484	534	587	645	710
W1836	5	441	463	508	560	615	677	744	818
W1839	6	500	524	576	634	698	768	843	928
W1842	6	560	588	647	711	782	861	947	1040
W2112	2	299	313	345	379	417	458	504	554
W2115	3	314	331	363	399	441	483	532	585
W2118	3	341	358	393	432	476	524	576	634
W2121	4	351	369	405	445	490	539	592	651
W2124	4	358	375	413	454	500	549	604	664
W2127	5	379	397	438	481	529	581	639	704
W2130	5	395	415	456	502	552	607	666	733
W2136	6	491	516	567	624	686	755	830	913
W2139	7	559	587	645	709	779	857	942	1037
W2142	7	624	654	720	792	870	959	1053	1158
W2412	3	312	327	359	396	435	478	527	579
W2415	3	330	346	380	418	460	506	556	612
W2418	4	345	362	397	438	481	529	581	639
W2421	4	378	396	435	478	527	579	637	700
W2424	5	402	422	464	510	561	617	678	745
W2427	5	425	445	490	539	592	652	717	789
W2430	6	444	467	513	563	620	683	750	825
W2436	7	532	560	614	676	744	817	900	988
W2439	7	598	627	690	758	834	918	1010	1110
W2442	8	664	698	768	844	928	1021	1123	1234

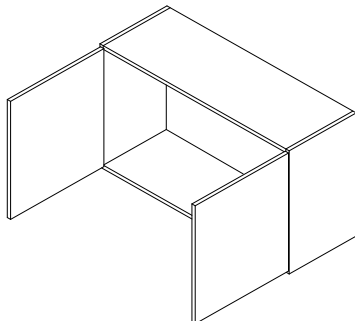
## Wall - Double Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	IE	FTB	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

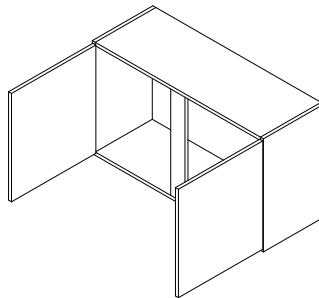
### NOTES:

- 12" thru 21" high come with no shelf
- 24" thru 27" high come with 1 shelf
- 30" thru 39" high come with 2 shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 shelves



12" - 36"

12"  
15"  
18"  
21"  
24"  
27"  
30"  
36"  
39"  
42"



39" - 48"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
W2412-BPD	3	354	372	409	451	495	545	599	659
W2415-BPD	3	373	392	431	475	522	574	631	694
W2418-BPD	4	391	410	451	496	545	600	660	725
W2421-BPD	4	425	447	491	540	593	653	718	790
W2424-BPD	5	458	481	529	581	640	704	774	851
W2427-BPD	5	484	510	560	615	677	745	820	901
W2430-BPD	6	510	536	589	647	712	783	862	948
W2436-BPD	7	611	640	705	775	853	938	1032	1135
W2439-BPD	7	686	720	792	870	959	1053	1158	1275
W2442-BPD	8	765	803	882	971	1069	1174	1292	1420
W2712	3	341	358	393	432	476	524	576	634
W2715	3	362	380	418	460	506	556	612	673
W2718	4	385	405	444	489	539	592	651	716
W2721	5	431	452	498	548	601	661	729	801
W2724	5	477	501	550	605	665	732	805	886
W2727	6	498	523	575	633	696	765	841	926
W2730	6	515	540	593	653	718	790	868	955
W2736	8	619	650	716	785	864	951	1046	1149
W2739	8	722	758	833	916	1008	1109	1220	1341
W2742	9	821	863	948	1044	1147	1262	1387	1526
W3012	3	358	375	413	454	500	549	604	664
W3015	4	367	385	425	467	513	563	620	683
W3018	4	395	415	456	502	552	607	666	733
W3021	5	445	468	515	566	622	685	753	828
W3024	6	491	516	567	624	686	755	830	913
W3027	6	516	541	596	654	720	792	872	959
W3030	7	541	567	624	686	755	830	913	1004
W3036	8	641	673	742	815	895	986	1084	1193
W3039	9	738	775	853	938	1031	1134	1247	1372
W3042	10	833	875	961	1058	1164	1279	1407	1548
W3312	3	371	390	428	470	517	568	626	687
W3315	4	379	397	438	481	529	581	639	704

## Wall - Double Door (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
W3318	5	451	474	520	573	628	692	761	837
W3321	6	515	540	593	653	718	790	868	955
W3324	6	578	607	668	733	807	888	977	1073
W3327	7	602	633	696	765	842	926	1017	1119
W3330	8	631	661	729	801	880	967	1064	1171
W3336	9	738	775	853	938	1031	1134	1247	1372
W3339	10	828	869	955	1051	1156	1273	1399	1540
W3342	11	916	962	1058	1164	1280	1407	1548	1703
W3612	4	379	397	438	481	529	581	639	704
W3615	4	402	422	464	510	561	617	678	745
W3618	5	457	480	528	580	638	702	772	849
W3621	6	524	550	605	665	732	805	886	974
W3624	7	585	614	674	743	816	899	987	1086
W3627	8	614	645	709	779	857	942	1037	1141
W3630	8	638	671	737	810	892	980	1079	1186
W3636	10	771	809	890	979	1076	1184	1302	1432
W3639	11	866	908	999	1099	1209	1330	1462	1608
W3642	12	962	1010	1110	1221	1343	1477	1626	1788
W3912	4	415	435	478	527	579	637	700	770
W3915	5	482	506	555	612	672	740	814	894
W3918	6	487	511	562	619	680	748	822	903
W3921	7	560	588	647	711	782	861	947	1040
W3924	7	628	660	725	798	879	966	1062	1168
W3927	8	661	694	763	840	923	1016	1117	1229
W3930	9	694	729	802	881	968	1065	1173	1289
W3936	11	859	902	992	1090	1201	1319	1451	1596
W3939	12	938	985	1083	1190	1308	1439	1583	1742
W3942	13	1011	1062	1168	1285	1412	1554	1707	1880
W4212	4	517	543	598	658	723	795	875	961
W4215	5	549	576	634	697	766	842	927	1019
W4218	6	591	621	683	750	825	907	999	1098
W4221	7	631	661	729	801	880	967	1064	1171
W4224	8	666	699	769	846	931	1024	1125	1239
W4227	9	700	736	809	889	978	1076	1183	1301
W4230	10	735	771	849	934	1026	1129	1241	1365
W4236	12	877	920	1012	1114	1226	1347	1482	1629
W4239	13	971	1019	1121	1232	1354	1491	1639	1803
W4242	14	1062	1114	1226	1348	1483	1631	1795	1973
W4512	4	578	607	668	733	807	888	977	1073
W4515	5	615	646	711	782	861	946	1039	1144
W4518	6	657	689	758	834	916	1008	1109	1220
W4521	7	696	731	803	883	972	1069	1176	1293
W4524	8	740	777	854	939	1033	1136	1250	1374
W4527	9	749	787	866	952	1047	1152	1266	1392
W4530	10	761	798	879	966	1063	1169	1286	1413
W4536	12	927	974	1071	1178	1295	1425	1568	1724
W4539	13	1021	1072	1178	1295	1425	1568	1725	1897
W4542	14	1111	1168	1285	1412	1554	1710	1880	2067

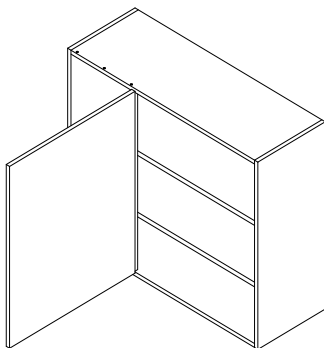
## Wall - Double Door (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
W4812	5	638	671	737	810	892	980	1079	1186
W4815	6	680	713	784	863	949	1044	1148	1262
W4818	7	719	755	830	913	1003	1104	1214	1335
W4821	8	733	770	847	931	1024	1125	1239	1363
W4824	9	745	782	861	946	1039	1144	1258	1384
W4827	10	771	809	890	979	1076	1184	1302	1432
W4830	11	795	835	918	1010	1110	1221	1344	1477
W4836	13	977	1025	1128	1240	1364	1500	1651	1815
W4839	14	1071	1124	1237	1360	1496	1646	1810	1992
W4842	15	1162	1221	1343	1476	1625	1786	1966	2162

## Blind Wall

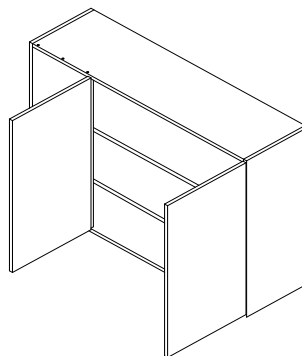
### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	IE	FTB	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



24" - 36 (Single door)

12"  
15"  
18"  
21"  
24"  
27"  
30"  
36"  
39"  
42"



36"-BPD - 48"

### NOTES:

- Blind opening is always 12"
- 12" thru 21" high come with no shelf
- 24" and 27" high come with 1 shelf
- 30" thru 39" high come with 2 shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 shelves
- **Filler not included, must order separately**
- 3" Max pull

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BW2412	3	330	346	380	418	460	506	556	612
BW2415	3	334	351	386	425	467	514	565	621
BW2418	4	343	359	396	435	478	527	579	637
BW2421	4	347	365	402	442	484	534	587	646
BW2424	5	353	370	408	448	493	541	595	654
BW2427	5	382	402	441	484	534	587	645	710
BW2430	6	413	434	477	524	576	634	698	768
BW2436	7	517	543	598	658	723	795	875	961
BW2439	7	547	574	632	694	763	841	925	1016
BW2442	8	575	604	664	730	803	882	972	1069
BW2712	3	334	351	386	425	467	514	565	621
BW2715	3	338	356	391	429	471	519	569	627
BW2718	4	345	362	397	438	481	529	581	639
BW2721	5	385	405	444	489	539	592	651	716

## Blind Wall (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BW2724	5	428	450	494	543	598	657	723	795
BW2727	6	445	468	515	566	622	685	753	828
BW2730	6	467	490	539	593	652	718	789	867
BW2736	8	619	650	716	785	864	951	1046	1149
BW2739	8	693	726	798	879	967	1063	1170	1287
BW2742	9	735	771	849	934	1026	1129	1241	1365
BW3012	3	334	351	386	425	467	514	565	621
BW3015	4	341	358	393	432	476	524	576	634
BW3018	4	347	365	402	442	484	534	587	646
BW3021	5	393	413	455	500	549	604	664	731
BW3024	6	438	460	506	555	611	672	738	814
BW3027	6	458	482	529	583	640	705	775	853
BW3030	7	480	504	554	609	671	737	810	892
BW3036	8	635	666	733	807	887	975	1073	1181
BW3039	9	759	797	877	965	1060	1167	1282	1411
BW3042	10	808	849	934	1026	1129	1242	1365	1503
BW3312	3	353	370	408	448	493	541	595	654
BW3315	4	359	378	415	456	502	552	607	666
BW3318	5	367	385	425	467	513	563	620	683
BW3321	6	425	445	490	539	592	652	717	789
BW3324	6	480	504	554	609	671	737	810	892
BW3327	7	516	541	596	654	720	792	872	959
BW3330	8	556	585	644	707	778	855	940	1034
BW3336	9	693	726	798	879	967	1063	1170	1287
BW3339	10	792	831	914	1005	1106	1216	1338	1472
BW3342	11	849	892	980	1079	1186	1305	1435	1579
BW3612	4	367	385	425	467	513	563	620	683
BW3615	4	379	397	438	481	529	581	639	704
BW3618	5	385	405	444	489	539	592	651	716
BW3621	6	452	475	522	574	632	694	763	840
BW3624	7	517	543	598	658	723	795	875	961
BW3627	8	529	555	611	672	738	811	893	984
BW3630	8	560	588	647	711	782	861	947	1040
BW3636	10	759	797	877	965	1060	1167	1282	1411
BW3639	11	810	850	935	1029	1131	1245	1370	1505
BW3642	12	870	914	1005	1105	1216	1338	1471	1618
BW3612-BPD	4	419	441	483	532	586	644	707	778
BW3615-BPD	4	428	448	493	542	596	654	720	792
BW3618-BPD	5	438	460	506	555	612	672	740	814
BW3621-BPD	6	515	541	595	653	719	791	869	955
BW3624-BPD	7	593	624	685	753	829	912	1003	1102
BW3627-BPD	8	619	650	713	785	864	949	1045	1149
BW3630-BPD	8	644	676	743	817	899	988	1086	1195

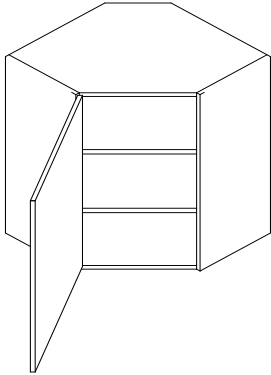
## Blind Wall (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BW3636-BPD	10	872	916	1008	1109	1219	1340	1475	1621
BW3639-BPD	11	934	980	1079	1186	1305	1435	1579	1736
BW3642-BPD	12	1000	1050	1155	1269	1397	1536	1690	1858
BW3912	4	408	429	471	517	569	626	689	758
BW3915	5	415	435	478	527	579	637	700	770
BW3918	6	425	445	490	539	592	652	717	789
BW3921	7	498	523	575	633	696	765	841	926
BW3924	7	569	599	658	724	796	875	962	1059
BW3927	8	615	646	711	782	861	946	1039	1144
BW3930	9	658	690	759	835	919	1011	1111	1222
BW3936	11	840	881	968	1065	1173	1289	1419	1560
BW3939	12	899	942	1037	1141	1254	1379	1518	1668
BW3942	13	962	1010	1110	1221	1343	1477	1626	1788
BW4212	4	451	474	520	573	628	692	761	837
BW4215	5	463	484	534	587	646	710	781	857
BW4218	6	470	494	542	598	657	722	794	874
BW4221	7	528	554	609	670	736	810	890	979
BW4224	8	579	609	670	736	809	890	979	1077
BW4227	9	657	689	758	834	916	1008	1109	1220
BW4230	10	726	763	840	923	1014	1117	1228	1351
BW4236	12	855	899	988	1086	1195	1314	1446	1590
BW4239	13	910	954	1050	1155	1271	1398	1536	1691
BW4242	14	981	1031	1134	1246	1371	1508	1658	1824
BW4512	4	483	507	559	613	674	743	816	899
BW4515	5	495	519	572	628	690	759	835	919
BW4518	6	503	528	580	638	702	772	850	934
BW4521	7	560	588	647	711	782	861	947	1040
BW4524	8	615	646	711	782	861	946	1039	1144
BW4527	9	702	737	810	892	980	1079	1186	1305
BW4530	10	784	822	905	995	1095	1204	1325	1457
BW4536	12	907	953	1049	1154	1268	1396	1534	1687
BW4539	13	942	990	1088	1196	1317	1448	1593	1751
BW4542	14	997	1046	1150	1266	1391	1530	1683	1851
BW4812	5	515	540	593	653	718	790	868	955
BW4815	6	528	554	609	670	736	810	890	979
BW4818	7	536	562	619	680	748	822	905	995
BW4821	8	592	622	685	753	828	910	1001	1101
BW4824	9	648	681	749	823	905	997	1096	1204
BW4827	10	746	783	862	948	1043	1147	1261	1387
BW4830	11	841	882	972	1069	1174	1292	1422	1562
BW4836	13	958	1004	1105	1215	1337	1470	1618	1778
BW4839	14	975	1024	1125	1239	1361	1497	1647	1812
BW4842	15	1021	1072	1178	1295	1425	1568	1725	1897

## Diagonal Corner Wall

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

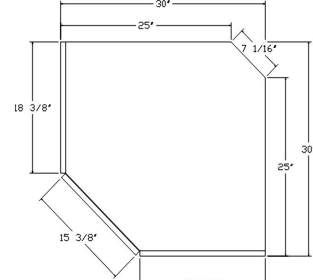
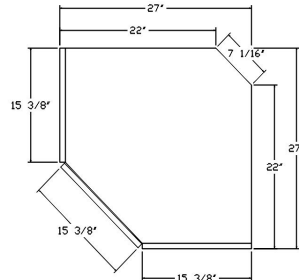
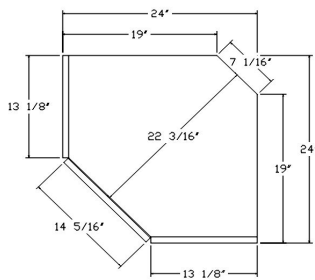


12"  
15"  
18"  
21"  
24"  
27"  
30"  
36"  
39"  
42"

### NOTES:

- 12" thru 21" high come with no shelf
- 24" and 27" high come with 1 shelf
- 30" thru 39" high come with 2 shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 shelves
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

### Top Views



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DCW2412	4	728	758	820	887	962	1044	1136	1235
DCW2415	5	732	761	823	892	967	1050	1141	1242
DCW2418	6	736	765	829	898	974	1057	1149	1249
DCW2421	7	742	774	836	906	983	1068	1161	1262
DCW2424	8	749	781	844	915	992	1077	1171	1274
DCW2427	9	754	785	849	921	999	1085	1180	1284
DCW2430	10	761	791	857	929	1007	1096	1190	1295
DCW2436	12	826	860	933	1012	1099	1196	1301	1417
DCW2439	13	860	896	972	1056	1148	1248	1359	1481
DCW2442	14	893	931	1011	1097	1194	1298	1415	1541
DCW2712	6	746	776	841	911	988	1072	1166	1268
DCW2715	7	754	785	849	921	999	1085	1180	1284
DCW2718	8	764	796	861	933	1013	1101	1196	1302
DCW2721	9	771	802	869	941	1023	1110	1208	1314
DCW2724	11	781	813	880	954	1036	1125	1223	1332
DCW2727	12	787	820	887	962	1044	1135	1235	1344
DCW2730	13	797	830	899	975	1059	1150	1251	1363
DCW2736	16	908	946	1027	1116	1213	1321	1439	1569
DCW2739	17	944	984	1068	1162	1265	1377	1500	1635
DCW2742	18	981	1024	1112	1209	1317	1435	1563	1706
DCW3012	7	769	801	867	940	1019	1108	1204	1311

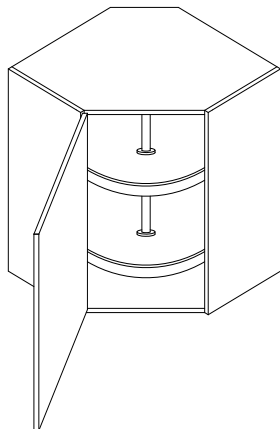


## Diagonal Corner Wall (Continued)

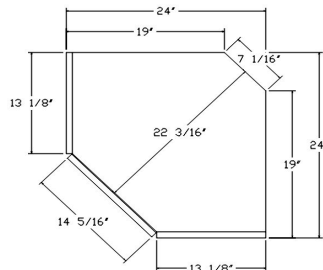
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DCW3015	8	782	814	882	955	1038	1128	1226	1336
DCW3018	10	795	827	896	972	1056	1148	1248	1359
DCW3021	11	803	836	906	983	1068	1161	1262	1376
DCW3024	13	814	848	919	998	1084	1177	1282	1396
DCW3027	15	826	860	933	1012	1099	1196	1301	1417
DCW3030	16	834	869	942	1023	1111	1208	1315	1432
DCW3036	19	994	1037	1127	1226	1334	1454	1586	1730
DCW3039	21	1030	1075	1169	1272	1384	1509	1646	1798
DCW3042	22	1076	1123	1221	1330	1449	1580	1723	1883

## Diagonal Corner Wall w/Lazy Susan

OPTIONS																	
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX	



Detailed kit



### NOTES:

- 30" thru 39" come with 2, 18" wide trays
- 42" comes with 3 trays
- .W's are wood trays
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine



30" - 39"  
high



42" high

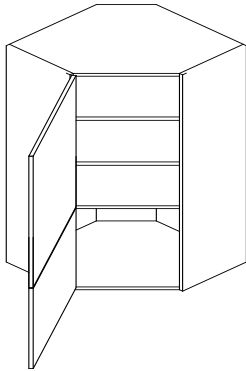
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
LSW2430.W	10	1484	1552	1693	1849	2019	2207	2413	2641
LSW2436.W	12	1635	1711	1868	2041	2232	2442	2672	2924
LSW2439.W	13	1699	1778	1941	2122	2321	2538	2779	3043
LSW2442.W	14	1940	2030	2219	2426	2655	2908	3184	3489

## Diagonal Corner Wall w/Appliance Garage Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### Wall Cabinets

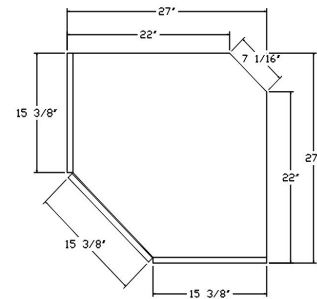
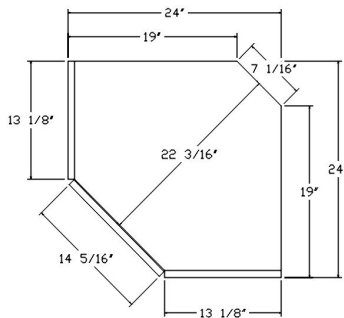


48"  
54"  
57"  
60"

### NOTES:

- Bottom section height is 18"
- 48" thru 57" comes with 2 shelves
- 60" high comes with 3 shelves
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

### Top Views



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DCW2448AGD	16	1480	1547	1686	1842	2012	2200	2406	2633
DCW2454AGD	18	1550	1621	1770	1934	2113	2311	2528	2765
DCW2457AGD	19	1589	1663	1815	1984	2168	2371	2593	2839
DCW2460AGD	20	1626	1701	1856	2030	2217	2425	2654	2906
DCW2748AGD	21	1549	1620	1768	1932	2110	2308	2525	2763
DCW2754AGD	23	1672	1749	1910	2086	2282	2496	2732	2991
DCW2757AGD	25	1711	1790	1955	2137	2337	2556	2798	3064
DCW2760AGD	26	1753	1835	2005	2190	2396	2622	2870	3143

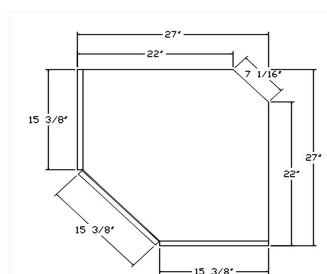
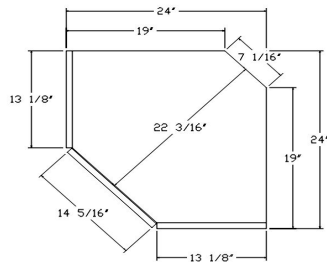
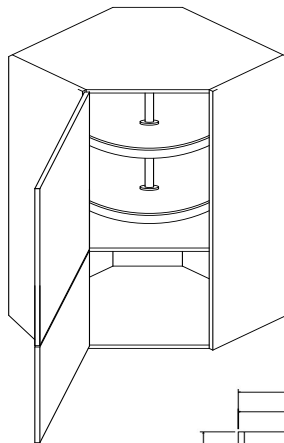
## Diagonal Corner Wall w/Appliance Garage Door w/Lazy Susan

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Bottom section height is 18"
- 48" thru 57" high comes with 2 - 18" wide trays
- 60" high comes with 3 - 18" round trays
- .W's are wood trays
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine



- Detailed kit



48" -57"  
high



60" high

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DCW2448AGD.LSW	16	2278	2385	2610	2856	3128	3427	3756	4118
DCW2454AGD.LSW	18	2501	2618	2867	3138	3439	3769	4131	4531
DCW2457AGD.LSW	19	2687	2816	3083	3378	3701	4058	4450	4881
DCW2460AGD.LSW	20	2724	2854	3124	3423	3752	4113	4511	4948
DCW2748AGD.LSW	21	2348	2458	2691	2946	3227	3535	3875	4249
DCW2754AGD.LSW	23	2621	2745	3005	3293	3608	3955	4336	4757
DCW2757AGD.LSW	25	2809	2942	3222	3531	3870	4244	4653	5106
DCW2760AGD.LSW	26	2851	2987	3272	3584	3930	4308	4725	5184

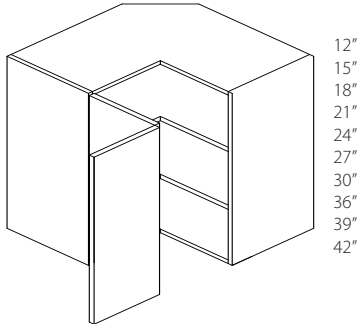
## Easy Reach Cabinet

### OPTIONS

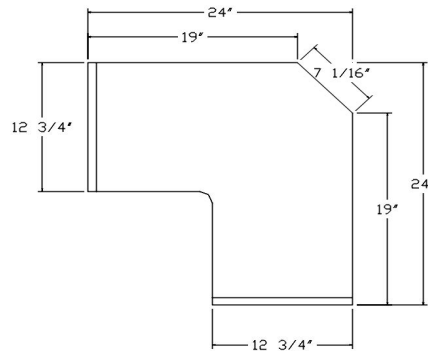
5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 27" high comes with 1 shelf
- 30" thru 39" high come with 2 shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 shelves
- Bi-fold doors open at 170° and require hinging



### Top View



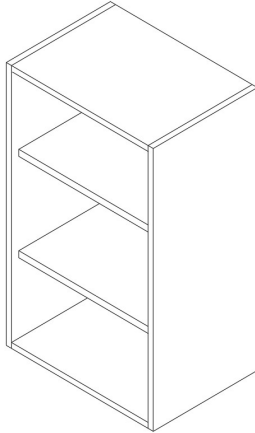
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
ERC2412	4	527	553	609	670	736	809	890	979
ERC2415	5	553	580	638	700	771	849	934	1026
ERC2418	6	578	607	666	733	807	887	975	1073
ERC2421	7	605	637	699	769	846	931	1024	1125
ERC2424	8	637	670	736	809	889	978	1076	1183
ERC2427	9	668	702	771	849	934	1026	1129	1241
ERC2430	10	704	738	814	894	984	1082	1189	1307
ERC2436	12	774	811	893	981	1080	1189	1307	1437
ERC2439	13	815	856	941	1036	1138	1253	1377	1515
ERC2442	14	856	900	990	1088	1196	1317	1448	1593

## Wall Open Cabinet

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:



- Open cabinets do not have hinge plate boring for a clean open appearance
- 12" thru 21" high come with no shelf and no shelf hole boring
- 24" and 27" high come with 1 shelf
- 30" thru 39" high come with 2 shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 shelves
- Matching Interior is standard
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- APC is standard excluding Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine
- Box only option will void shelves, but shelf holes will remain

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WOC1209	1	333	375	420	471	527	589	707	655	729
WOC1212	2	350	394	442	495	554	619	743	689	767
WOC1215	2	368	414	465	521	583	651	782	725	807
WOC1218	2	387	435	489	548	613	685	822	763	849
WOC1221	2	407	457	514	576	645	721	864	803	893
WOC1224	3	428	481	541	606	678	758	909	845	940
WOC1227	3	450	506	569	637	713	797	956	889	989
WOC1230	3	473	532	598	670	750	838	1005	935	1041
WOC1233	3	496	559	628	704	788	881	1056	983	1093
WOC1236	4	522	588	661	741	828	926	1112	1032	1148
WOC1239	4	549	617	694	778	870	972	1167	1084	1206
WOC1242	4	576	648	729	817	913	1022	1226	1140	1267
WOC1509	1	350	394	442	495	554	619	743	689	767
WOC1512	2	368	414	465	521	583	651	782	725	807
WOC1515	2	387	435	489	548	613	685	822	763	849
WOC1518	2	407	457	514	576	645	721	864	803	893
WOC1521	3	428	481	541	606	678	758	909	845	940
WOC1524	3	450	506	569	637	713	797	956	889	989
WOC1527	3	473	532	598	670	750	838	1005	935	1041
WOC1530	4	497	560	629	705	789	882	1058	984	1095
WOC1533	4	522	588	661	741	829	927	1112	1034	1150
WOC1536	4	549	618	695	779	871	974	1169	1086	1208
WOC1539	5	577	649	730	818	915	1023	1227	1141	1269
WOC1542	5	606	682	767	859	961	1075	1289	1199	1333
WOC1809	2	372	418	468	523	586	652	785	727	810
WOC1812	2	391	439	492	550	616	686	825	765	852

## Wall Open Cabinets (Continued)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WOC1815	2	411	462	517	578	648	722	867	805	896
WOC1818	3	432	486	544	608	682	760	912	847	943
WOC1821	3	454	511	572	640	717	800	960	891	992
WOC1824	4	477	537	602	673	754	842	1010	937	1044
WOC1827	4	502	565	633	708	793	886	1062	986	1098
WOC1830	4	528	594	666	745	834	932	1118	1037	1155
WOC1833	5	582	653	731	817	913	1018	1226	1132	1259
WOC1836	5	635	712	795	888	991	1103	1332	1227	1363
WOC1839	6	650	728	813	907	1012	1127	1361	1253	1391
WOC1842	6	665	743	830	926	1032	1150	1389	1278	1419
WOC2109	2	407	457	513	574	643	719	861	799	891
WOC2112	2	428	481	539	604	676	756	906	841	937
WOC2115	3	450	506	567	635	711	795	953	885	986
WOC2118	3	473	532	596	668	748	836	1002	931	1037
WOC2121	4	497	559	627	703	787	879	1055	980	1091
WOC2124	4	523	588	660	740	828	925	1110	1031	1148
WOC2127	5	540	607	681	763	852	952	1145	1061	1181
WOC2130	5	557	625	701	785	876	979	1178	1090	1213
WOC2133	6	611	684	766	856	954	1065	1284	1184	1316
WOC2136	6	665	743	830	926	1032	1150	1389	1278	1419
WOC2139	7	679	759	847	946	1054	1174	1419	1305	1448
WOC2142	7	692	775	864	965	1076	1197	1448	1331	1477
WOC2409	2	443	497	557	622	696	776	933	863	960
WOC2412	3	466	523	586	654	732	816	981	908	1010
WOC2415	3	490	550	616	688	770	858	1032	955	1063
WOC2418	4	515	578	648	724	810	903	1086	1005	1118
WOC2421	4	542	608	682	762	852	950	1143	1057	1176
WOC2424	5	570	640	717	802	896	999	1203	1112	1237
WOC2427	5	588	659	738	825	921	1027	1238	1143	1271
WOC2430	6	605	678	758	848	946	1054	1272	1174	1304
WOC2433	6	660	738	824	921	1026	1142	1382	1271	1411
WOC2436	7	714	798	890	994	1106	1230	1491	1368	1518
WOC2439	7	735	820	915	1020	1135	1263	1530	1403	1557
WOC2442	8	755	842	939	1046	1164	1295	1569	1437	1596
WOC2709	2	456	510	570	635	707	788	953	875	972
WOC2712	3	479	536	599	668	744	829	1002	921	1023
WOC2715	3	504	564	630	703	783	872	1055	969	1076
WOC2718	4	530	593	663	740	824	917	1110	1019	1132
WOC2721	5	557	624	697	778	867	965	1167	1072	1191
WOC2724	5	586	656	733	818	912	1015	1227	1128	1253
WOC2727	6	616	690	771	861	960	1068	1292	1187	1318
WOC2730	6	648	726	811	906	1010	1124	1359	1249	1387
WOC2733	7	709	794	885	988	1100	1223	1482	1359	1507
WOC2736	8	770	861	959	1069	1189	1321	1604	1468	1627
WOC2739	8	797	890	991	1104	1227	1364	1656	1514	1679
WOC2742	9	824	919	1023	1138	1265	1406	1707	1560	1730

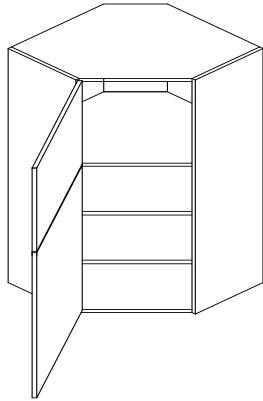
## Wall Open Cabinets (Continued)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WOC3009	2	542	607	679	758	845	940	1137	1047	1162
WOC3012	3	570	638	714	797	889	989	1196	1102	1223
WOC3015	4	600	671	751	838	935	1041	1257	1159	1287
WOC3018	4	631	706	790	882	984	1095	1323	1219	1354
WOC3021	5	645	722	807	901	1005	1118	1352	1244	1382
WOC3024	6	658	737	823	920	1025	1141	1380	1269	1410
WOC3027	6	675	756	844	943	1051	1169	1415	1300	1444
WOC3030	7	692	775	864	965	1076	1197	1448	1331	1477
WOC3033	8	767	857	955	1064	1184	1317	1596	1462	1622
WOC3036	8	842	939	1045	1163	1292	1436	1745	1593	1766
WOC3039	9	886	987	1098	1222	1357	1507	1833	1671	1853
WOC3042	10	930	1034	1151	1280	1422	1577	1920	1749	1939
WOC3309	3	615	686	760	848	942	1045	1272	1158	1282
WOC3312	3	647	722	800	892	991	1099	1338	1218	1349
WOC3315	4	681	759	842	938	1043	1156	1407	1282	1420
WOC3318	5	716	798	886	987	1097	1216	1481	1349	1494
WOC3321	6	753	839	932	1038	1154	1280	1557	1419	1572
WOC3324	6	792	883	981	1092	1214	1347	1638	1493	1654
WOC3327	7	833	929	1032	1149	1277	1417	1724	1571	1741
WOC3330	8	876	977	1086	1209	1344	1491	1814	1653	1832
WOC3333	9	910	1013	1127	1254	1393	1545	1881	1713	1898
WOC3336	9	943	1049	1167	1298	1442	1599	1947	1772	1963
WOC3339	10	991	1102	1226	1363	1515	1679	2045	1861	2062
WOC3342	11	1041	1158	1288	1432	1591	1763	2148	1955	2166
WOC3609	3	679	756	839	931	1034	1147	1397	1271	1407
WOC3612	4	714	795	883	980	1088	1207	1470	1337	1481
WOC3615	4	751	836	929	1031	1145	1270	1547	1407	1558
WOC3618	5	790	879	977	1085	1205	1336	1628	1481	1640
WOC3621	6	831	925	1028	1142	1268	1406	1713	1558	1726
WOC3624	7	874	973	1082	1202	1334	1480	1803	1640	1816
WOC3627	8	920	1024	1138	1265	1404	1557	1898	1726	1911
WOC3630	8	968	1077	1197	1331	1477	1638	1997	1816	2011
WOC3633	9	1035	1150	1277	1419	1574	1745	2129	1933	2140
WOC3636	10	1101	1223	1357	1507	1671	1851	2261	2050	2268
WOC3639	11	1168	1296	1437	1595	1768	1958	2393	2167	2397
WOC3642	12	1234	1368	1517	1682	1864	2064	2523	2283	2525

## Stacked Diagonal Corner Wall

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

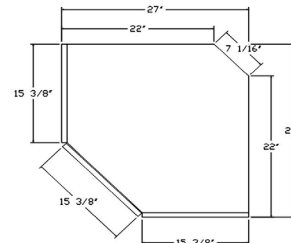
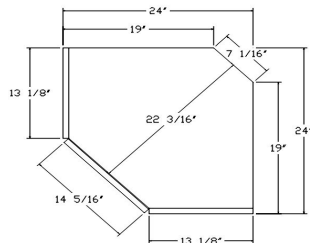


48"  
51"  
54"  
57"  
60"

### NOTES:

- Top section of stacked wall is always 18" high
- STDCW24 has 13 1/8" deep end panels
- STDCW27 has 15 3/8" deep end panels
- 48" thru 57" come with 2 shelves in bottom section
- 60" comes with 3 shelves in bottom section
- When CFG, MD or MD9 is ordered, specify either the top, bottom or all
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

### Top Views



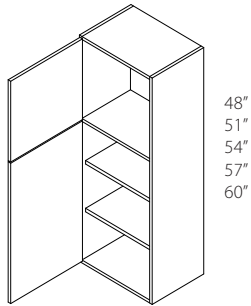
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
STDCW2448	16	1346	1406	1533	1672	1825	1994	2180	2384
STDCW2451	17	1379	1442	1573	1716	1873	2045	2236	2446
STDCW2454	18	1410	1474	1608	1755	1915	2093	2289	2504
STDCW2457	19	1444	1511	1647	1799	1965	2149	2348	2569
STDCW2460	20	1478	1546	1685	1841	2010	2198	2404	2629
STDCW2748	21	1410	1472	1606	1752	1914	2092	2287	2502
STDCW2751	22	1465	1531	1670	1823	1992	2177	2381	2605
STDCW2754	23	1520	1587	1733	1892	2069	2261	2472	2706
STDCW2757	25	1554	1625	1775	1938	2117	2315	2533	2772
STDCW2760	26	1593	1666	1818	1986	2170	2374	2599	2843



## Stacked Wall - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Top portion of stacked wall is always 18" high
- 48" thru 57" high come with 2 adjustable shelves
- 60" high comes with 3 adjustable shelves
- When ordering CFG, MD or MD9, please specify top, bottom or all

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
STW1248	5	572	600	660	724	797	876	965	1060
STW1251	5	599	628	692	761	837	919	1012	1111
STW1254	5	625	657	722	794	872	960	1057	1161
STW1257	6	672	706	777	854	939	1033	1135	1249
STW1260	6	719	755	829	912	1001	1102	1214	1334
STW1548	6	632	663	730	802	881	968	1065	1171
STW1551	6	646	678	745	820	902	991	1090	1201
STW1554	6	661	696	765	841	925	1016	1118	1229
STW1557	7	731	766	842	927	1019	1121	1233	1354
STW1560	7	798	838	922	1013	1116	1227	1350	1484
STW1848	7	707	743	817	899	988	1086	1195	1314
STW1851	7	737	774	851	936	1029	1131	1245	1370
STW1854	8	766	804	883	973	1071	1178	1294	1424
STW1857	8	823	864	952	1046	1150	1265	1391	1531
STW1860	8	886	929	1023	1124	1237	1360	1496	1645
STW2148	8	729	765	841	925	1016	1119	1229	1353
STW2151	8	778	817	899	988	1086	1195	1314	1446
STW2154	9	823	864	952	1046	1150	1265	1391	1531
STW2157	9	890	934	1026	1131	1242	1366	1504	1653
STW2160	10	954	1001	1102	1213	1332	1465	1614	1773
STW2448	9	781	820	902	991	1090	1201	1319	1450
STW2451	10	823	864	952	1046	1150	1265	1391	1531
STW2454	10	869	913	1003	1104	1214	1335	1469	1615
STW2457	11	931	978	1075	1182	1300	1431	1573	1730
STW2460	11	999	1049	1154	1268	1396	1534	1687	1856

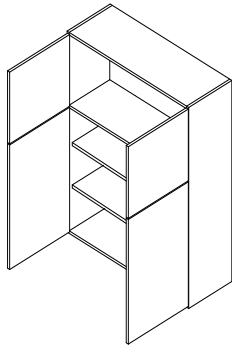
## Stacked Wall - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Top portion of stacked wall is always 18" high
- 48" thru 57" high come with 2 adjustable shelves
- 60" high comes with 3 adjustable shelves
- When ordering CFG, MD or MD9, please specify top, bottom or all



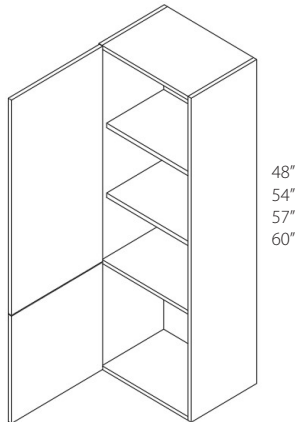
48"  
51"  
54"  
57"  
60"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
STW2448-BPD	9	841	925	1016	1118	1229	1352	1488	1638
STW2451-BPD	10	939	986	1084	1193	1312	1443	1586	1744
STW2454-BPD	10	988	1038	1142	1255	1380	1520	1671	1838
STW2457-BPD	11	1064	1118	1229	1352	1487	1634	1798	1979
STW2460-BPD	11	1138	1196	1315	1448	1592	1751	1927	2118
STW2748	10	890	934	1026	1131	1242	1366	1504	1653
STW2751	11	942	990	1088	1197	1317	1449	1593	1752
STW2754	11	993	1044	1148	1262	1389	1528	1680	1848
STW2757	12	1096	1150	1265	1391	1531	1683	1850	2037
STW2760	12	1194	1254	1378	1517	1668	1835	2018	2220
STW3048	11	926	972	1069	1176	1292	1422	1562	1719
STW3051	12	977	1025	1129	1240	1364	1500	1649	1814
STW3054	12	1024	1075	1182	1300	1429	1572	1730	1903
STW3057	13	1122	1178	1295	1425	1567	1724	1896	2085
STW3060	14	1215	1275	1402	1543	1697	1867	2052	2257
STW3348	12	1070	1122	1234	1358	1494	1642	1806	1988
STW3351	13	1123	1180	1298	1426	1569	1726	1897	2087
STW3354	14	1177	1235	1359	1495	1644	1808	1988	2187
STW3357	14	1263	1326	1459	1603	1765	1941	2135	2347
STW3360	15	1352	1419	1560	1717	1887	2076	2285	2511
STW3648	13	1085	1141	1253	1378	1516	1667	1834	2017
STW3651	14	1150	1207	1328	1461	1606	1766	1943	2137
STW3654	15	1216	1276	1404	1544	1699	1869	2054	2261
STW3657	16	1307	1374	1510	1662	1828	2012	2211	2432
STW3660	16	1404	1474	1621	1784	1961	2158	2373	2610

## Wall w/Appliance Garage Door - Single Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

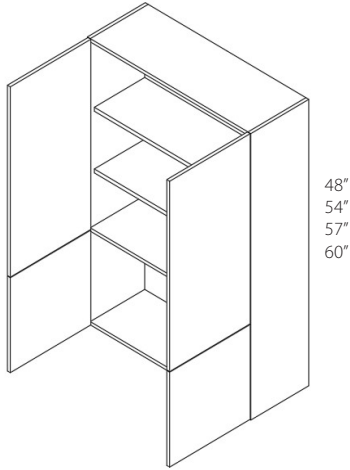
- Bottom section height is 18"
- 48" thru 57" high come with 2 adjustable shelves
- 60" high comes with 3 adjustable shelves
- When ordering CFG, MD or MD9, please specify top, bottom or all

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
W1248AGD	5	634	665	732	804	886	973	1071	1177
W1254AGD	5	694	729	802	881	968	1065	1173	1289
W1257AGD	6	746	783	862	948	1043	1147	1261	1387
W1260AGD	6	797	837	920	1012	1112	1223	1347	1482
W1548AGD	6	700	736	809	889	978	1076	1183	1301
W1554AGD	6	735	771	849	934	1026	1129	1241	1365
W1557AGD	7	810	850	935	1029	1131	1245	1370	1505
W1560AGD	7	887	931	1024	1125	1239	1363	1498	1647
W1848AGD	7	785	825	907	998	1097	1207	1327	1459
W1854AGD	8	851	893	981	1080	1189	1307	1437	1581
W1857AGD	8	914	960	1057	1161	1278	1404	1546	1700
W1860AGD	8	984	1032	1135	1249	1373	1510	1661	1827
W2148AGD	8	808	849	934	1026	1129	1242	1365	1503
W2154AGD	9	914	960	1057	1161	1278	1404	1546	1700
W2157AGD	9	988	1037	1141	1255	1379	1518	1670	1836
W2160AGD	10	1060	1112	1223	1346	1481	1628	1791	1969
W2448AGD	9	932	979	1076	1184	1302	1433	1576	1733
W2454AGD	10	1038	1090	1199	1319	1450	1595	1755	1930
W2457AGD	11	1117	1173	1289	1419	1560	1716	1887	2077
W2460AGD	11	1196	1256	1383	1521	1673	1838	2024	2224

## Wall w/Appliance Garage Door - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

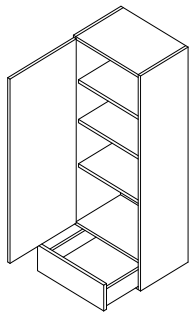
- Bottom section height is 18"
- 48" thru 57" high come with 2 adjustable shelves
- 60" high comes with 3 adjustable shelves
- When ordering CFG, MD or MD9, please specify top, bottom or all

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
W2448AGD-BPD	9	986	1036	1138	1252	1377	1515	1666	1832
W2454AGD-BPD	10	1098	1154	1268	1396	1535	1688	1857	2043
W2457AGD-BPD	11	1182	1241	1365	1501	1652	1816	1997	2197
W2460AGD-BPD	11	1267	1330	1463	1608	1770	1946	2141	2355
W2748AGD	10	1017	1069	1174	1292	1422	1562	1719	1891
W2754AGD	11	1129	1184	1302	1433	1576	1734	1907	2098
W2757AGD	12	1239	1300	1429	1572	1729	1901	2092	2301
W2760AGD	12	1340	1407	1548	1703	1873	2060	2267	2492
W3048AGD	11	1080	1134	1246	1371	1508	1658	1824	2006
W3054AGD	12	1196	1256	1383	1521	1673	1838	2024	2224
W3057AGD	13	1311	1376	1513	1664	1830	2013	2214	2436
W3060AGD	14	1416	1487	1634	1798	1979	2176	2393	2633
W3348AGD	12	1194	1253	1378	1516	1667	1835	2018	2220
W3354AGD	14	1327	1394	1533	1687	1855	2040	2244	2468
W3357AGD	14	1443	1515	1665	1832	2014	2215	2438	2681
W3360AGD	15	1537	1615	1776	1954	2149	2365	2600	2861
W3648AGD	13	1268	1332	1465	1612	1772	1949	2145	2359
W3654AGD	15	1416	1487	1634	1798	1979	2176	2393	2633
W3657AGD	16	1529	1605	1765	1942	2136	2348	2584	2842
W3660AGD	16	1621	1703	1873	2060	2266	2491	2741	3014

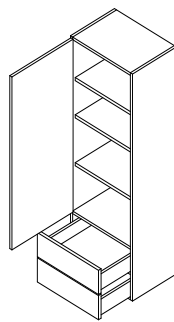
## Drawer Wall Cabinet - Single Door

### OPTIONS

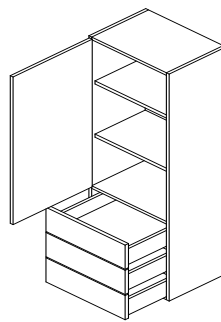
5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



1DW



2DW



3DW

### NOTES:

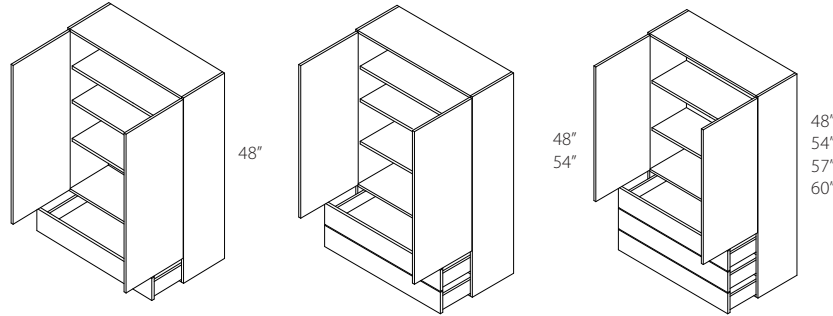
- 1DW48's come with 3 shelves
- 2DW48's come with 2 shelves
- 2DW54's come with 3 shelves
- 3DW48's, 54's, 57's come with 2 shelves
- 3DW60's come with 3 shelves
- Reduced depth is N/A

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
1DW1248	5	1112	1169	1286	1413	1555	1711	1882	2069
1DW1548	6	1156	1214	1335	1469	1615	1776	1954	2149
1DW1848	7	1195	1254	1379	1518	1670	1836	2019	2222
1DW2148	8	1237	1300	1429	1572	1729	1901	2091	2300
1DW2448	9	1311	1377	1515	1665	1831	2014	2215	2437
2DW1248	5	1149	1206	1326	1459	1605	1765	1942	2136
2DW1254	5	1216	1276	1404	1544	1699	1868	2054	2260
2DW1548	6	1191	1250	1376	1513	1665	1831	2013	2214
2DW1554	6	1258	1320	1452	1598	1758	1933	2126	2339
2DW1848	7	1232	1293	1423	1566	1721	1894	2082	2289
2DW1854	8	1299	1364	1500	1651	1815	1995	2196	2416
2DW2148	8	1275	1338	1471	1619	1782	1959	2154	2370
2DW2154	9	1340	1407	1547	1701	1871	2058	2266	2491
2DW2448	9	1348	1415	1556	1712	1883	2071	2279	2505
2DW2454	10	1413	1484	1632	1796	1974	2172	2390	2627
3DW1248	5	1186	1245	1370	1507	1657	1822	2005	2204
3DW1254	5	1253	1315	1446	1592	1750	1925	2117	2329
3DW1257	6	1286	1350	1484	1633	1796	1974	2172	2390
3DW1260	6	1318	1384	1522	1674	1842	2026	2228	2451
3DW1548	6	1228	1289	1419	1560	1716	1887	2076	2283
3DW1554	6	1293	1359	1494	1644	1808	1988	2187	2405
3DW1557	7	1328	1394	1534	1687	1856	2040	2244	2469
3DW1560	7	1360	1428	1572	1729	1901	2091	2299	2529
3DW1848	7	1269	1332	1465	1613	1773	1949	2145	2359
3DW1854	8	1335	1400	1541	1694	1864	2051	2256	2481
3DW1857	8	1366	1436	1579	1737	1910	2100	2311	2541
3DW1860	8	1402	1471	1619	1779	1958	2154	2368	2606
3DW2148	8	1312	1377	1515	1666	1832	2015	2216	2438
3DW2154	9	1377	1446	1590	1749	1923	2116	2328	2560
3DW2157	9	1410	1481	1628	1790	1969	2165	2383	2621
3DW2160	10	1444	1516	1667	1834	2018	2220	2440	2685
3DW2448	9	1385	1455	1600	1759	1935	2129	2341	2575
3DW2454	10	1450	1523	1675	1843	2027	2228	2452	2697
3DW2457	11	1483	1557	1713	1884	2071	2280	2507	2757
3DW2460	11	1517	1593	1752	1928	2119	2332	2564	2821

## Drawer Wall Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

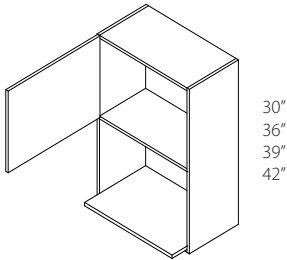
- 1DW48's come with 3 shelves
- 2DW48's come with 2 shelves
- 2DW54's come with 3 shelves
- 3DW48's, 54's, 57's come with 2 shelves
- 3DW60's come with 3 shelves
- Reduced depth is N/A

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
1DW2448-BPD	9	1435	1507	1657	1822	2005	2204	2425	2667
1DW2748	10	1353	1422	1562	1718	1891	2079	2287	2516
1DW3048	11	1394	1463	1609	1771	1947	2142	2357	2593
1DW3348	12	1437	1508	1659	1824	2007	2208	2429	2671
1DW3648	13	1477	1550	1706	1876	2064	2270	2498	2746
2DW2448-BPD	9	1523	1601	1760	1935	2129	2342	2576	2834
2DW2454-BPD	10	1593	1673	1840	2024	2226	2449	2693	2962
2DW2748	10	1390	1459	1606	1766	1942	2137	2351	2586
2DW2754	11	1456	1529	1681	1849	2033	2237	2460	2706
2DW3048	11	1432	1503	1653	1818	2000	2200	2419	2661
2DW3054	12	1496	1572	1729	1901	2091	2300	2529	2783
2DW3348	12	1472	1546	1700	1870	2057	2262	2489	2737
2DW3354	14	1540	1616	1777	1955	2150	2365	2601	2862
2DW3648	13	1513	1589	1747	1921	2113	2325	2557	2813
2DW3654	15	1580	1658	1824	2007	2208	2427	2671	2937
3DW2448-BPD	9	1613	1692	1862	2048	2252	2477	2725	2998
3DW2454-BPD	10	1680	1765	1942	2136	2348	2583	2842	3126
3DW2457-BPD	11	1716	1801	1981	2178	2397	2636	2900	3190
3DW2460-BPD	11	1751	1838	2024	2224	2446	2692	2961	3256
3DW2748	10	1425	1497	1646	1811	1992	2191	2410	2651
3DW2754	11	1494	1568	1724	1896	2086	2294	2523	2776
3DW2757	12	1526	1602	1762	1939	2131	2345	2579	2837
3DW2760	12	1559	1635	1799	1979	2177	2394	2634	2897
3DW3048	11	1468	1541	1693	1863	2050	2254	2479	2727
3DW3054	12	1534	1609	1771	1948	2142	2357	2593	2851
3DW3057	13	1567	1645	1809	1989	2188	2407	2647	2913
3DW3060	14	1600	1679	1847	2031	2234	2457	2704	2973
3DW3348	12	1509	1585	1743	1917	2109	2319	2551	2806
3DW3354	14	1576	1654	1821	2002	2202	2422	2664	2930
3DW3357	14	1608	1690	1858	2044	2248	2472	2719	2991
3DW3360	15	1641	1724	1896	2085	2294	2523	2776	3052
3DW3648	13	1549	1628	1790	1969	2165	2381	2620	2882
3DW3654	15	1615	1697	1864	2052	2257	2482	2731	3002
3DW3657	16	1649	1731	1906	2095	2305	2535	2789	3067
3DW3660	16	1681	1766	1943	2137	2351	2586	2843	3129

## Microwave Cabinet - Single Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

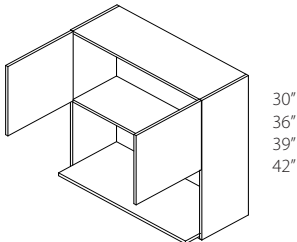
- 16 5/16" High microwave opening
- 42" high comes with 1 shelf in top section
- Matching Interior (MI) is standard
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- 15 7/8" X 22 3/4" X 3/4" microwave shelf ships unattached
- The MWC bottom shelf is only sent when the cabinet is <=12 3/4" deep

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
MWC2430	6	487	510	561	617	678	745	820	902
MWC2436	7	608	638	700	771	849	932	1026	1129
MWC2439	7	641	673	742	815	895	986	1084	1191
MWC2442	8	674	707	778	856	941	1036	1138	1253

## Microwave Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

- 16 5/16" High microwave opening
- 42" high comes with 1 shelf in top section
- Matching Interior (MI) standard
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- 15 7/8" X (Width-1 1/4") X 3/4" microwave shelf ships unattached
- The MWC bottom shelf is only sent when the cabinet is <=12 3/4" deep

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
MWC2430-BPD	6	612	644	707	778	855	940	1034	1137
MWC2436-BPD	7	769	808	888	977	1075	1182	1300	1429
MWC2439-BPD	7	809	850	935	1029	1131	1245	1370	1505
MWC2442-BPD	8	854	896	986	1084	1193	1312	1443	1588
MWC2730	6	541	567	624	686	755	830	913	1004
MWC2736	8	677	711	782	861	946	1039	1144	1258
MWC2739	8	711	746	821	903	993	1093	1202	1322
MWC2742	9	748	785	864	951	1045	1149	1265	1390
MWC3030	7	567	596	654	720	792	870	959	1053
MWC3036	8	710	745	820	901	991	1090	1199	1319
MWC3039	9	748	785	864	951	1045	1149	1265	1390
MWC3042	10	785	825	907	998	1097	1207	1327	1459
MWC3330	8	589	619	681	749	823	905	997	1096
MWC3336	9	742	778	855	941	1034	1137	1252	1377
MWC3339	10	781	820	902	992	1090	1201	1319	1451
MWC3342	11	821	862	948	1043	1147	1262	1387	1526
MWC3630	8	615	647	711	782	861	947	1040	1145
MWC3636	10	774	811	893	981	1080	1189	1307	1437
MWC3639	11	817	857	942	1037	1141	1254	1379	1518
MWC3642	12	856	900	990	1088	1196	1317	1448	1593

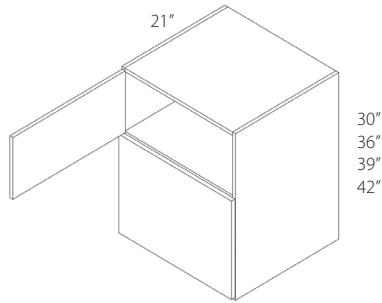
## Trimmable Microwave Cabinet - Single Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 42" high comes with 1 adjustable shelf in upper section
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = 23 7/8" X 17 7/8"



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TMWC243021	9	1138	1195	1315	1446	1592	1750	1925	2117
TMWC243621	11	1213	1273	1399	1540	1692	1862	2048	2252
TMWC243921	12	1247	1308	1439	1583	1742	1916	2109	2319
TMWC244221	13	1282	1347	1482	1629	1791	1971	2169	2385

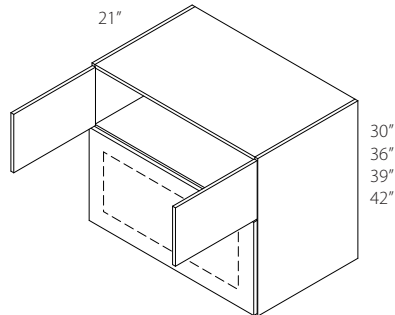
## Trimmable Microwave Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 42" high comes with 1 adjustable shelf in upper section
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size:  
Cabinet width -1/8" X 17 7/8"



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TMWC243021-BPD	9	1348	1416	1557	1713	1883	2071	2280	2507
TMWC243621-BPD	11	1441	1513	1664	1831	2013	2214	2436	2679
TMWC243921-BPD	12	1483	1557	1713	1884	2073	2280	2507	2758
TMWC244221-BPD	13	1530	1607	1766	1943	2138	2352	2587	2845
TMWC273021	10	1197	1258	1384	1522	1674	1842	2025	2227
TMWC273621	12	1285	1348	1483	1631	1795	1973	2171	2388
TMWC273921	13	1327	1394	1533	1686	1855	2040	2243	2468
TMWC274221	14	1372	1439	1583	1742	1917	2109	2319	2550
TMWC303021	11	1230	1292	1422	1562	1719	1891	2080	2288
TMWC303621	14	1324	1389	1528	1680	1848	2032	2236	2460
TMWC303921	15	1367	1436	1580	1737	1910	2102	2311	2542
TMWC304221	16	1415	1485	1634	1797	1978	2175	2392	2630
TMWC333021	13	1267	1330	1462	1608	1770	1946	2141	2354
TMWC333621	15	1361	1429	1572	1729	1901	2092	2301	2530

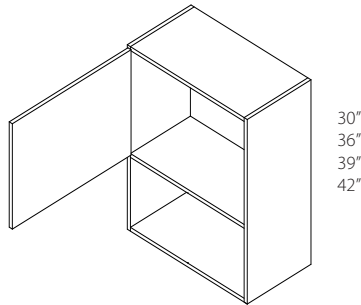


## Trimable Microwave Cabinet - Double Door (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TMWC333921	16	1409	1479	1627	1790	1968	2165	2381	2620
TMWC334221	17	1458	1531	1685	1851	2038	2240	2464	2711
TMWC363021	14	1299	1364	1500	1651	1815	1995	2196	2416
TMWC363621	16	1400	1470	1616	1778	1956	2151	2367	2602
TMWC363921	18	1449	1521	1674	1840	2025	2227	2450	2694
TMWC364221	19	1501	1576	1734	1907	2098	2307	2537	2791

## Wall Cook Book Shelf - Single Door

OPTIONS																
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX



### NOTES:

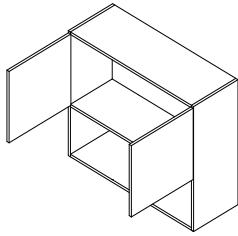
- 30" high comes with no shelf
- 36" and 39" high come with 1 adjustable shelf
- 42" high comes with 2 adjustable shelves
- 10 5/16" high opening in bottom section
- Matching Interior is standard
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
WCBS1230	3	1347	1415	1556	1712	1882	2070	2276	2504
WCBS1236	4	1436	1507	1658	1823	2005	2207	2426	2669
WCBS1239	4	1462	1534	1688	1857	2041	2246	2470	2718
WCBS1242	4	1518	1594	1753	1929	2122	2334	2567	2824
WCBS1530	4	1403	1472	1620	1782	1960	2155	2371	2608
WCBS1536	4	1503	1577	1736	1908	2099	2308	2540	2793
WCBS1539	5	1535	1612	1773	1949	2145	2359	2595	2854
WCBS1542	5	1602	1681	1850	2034	2237	2462	2708	2978
WCBS1830	4	1457	1530	1681	1850	2034	2239	2463	2708
WCBS1836	5	1570	1649	1814	1995	2195	2414	2655	2921
WCBS1839	6	1606	1686	1855	2039	2243	2466	2714	2985
WCBS1842	6	1686	1770	1946	2141	2354	2589	2849	3133
WCBS2130	5	1511	1588	1746	1921	2112	2324	2555	2812
WCBS2136	6	1638	1719	1891	2080	2288	2517	2769	3046
WCBS2139	7	1677	1762	1936	2130	2344	2577	2836	3118
WCBS2142	7	1765	1853	2039	2243	2466	2712	2985	3282
WCBS2430	6	1568	1646	1810	1992	2190	2409	2649	2915
WCBS2436	7	1706	1791	1971	2169	2384	2622	2885	3172
WCBS2439	7	1749	1836	2019	2222	2443	2687	2957	3251
WCBS2442	8	1849	1941	2135	2348	2583	2841	3124	3437

## Wall Cook Book Shelf - Double Door

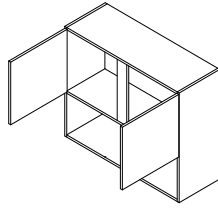
### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



24" - 36"

30"  
36"  
39"  
42"



39" - 48"

### NOTES:

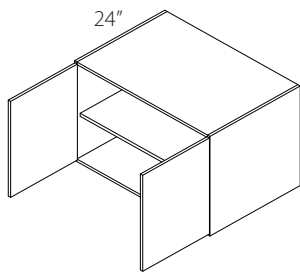
- 30" high comes with no shelf
- 36" and 39" high come with 1 adjustable shelf
- 42" high comes with 2 adjustable shelves
- 10 15/16" high opening in bottom section
- Matching Interior (MI) is standard
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
WCBS2430-BPD	6	1686	1770	1947	2141	2355	2590	2850	3135
WCBS2436-BPD	7	1840	1932	2125	2337	2570	2828	3110	3420
WCBS2439-BPD	7	1888	1982	2180	2398	2638	2902	3192	3511
WCBS2442-BPD	8	1993	2092	2301	2531	2785	3064	3371	3706
WCBS2730	6	1657	1740	1915	2105	2316	2548	2802	3081
WCBS2736	8	1818	1908	2099	2308	2540	2793	3072	3379
WCBS2739	8	1864	1958	2154	2368	2606	2865	3152	3467
WCBS2742	9	1972	2071	2279	2505	2757	3032	3335	3668
WCBS3030	7	1710	1796	1974	2172	2390	2627	2890	3179
WCBS3036	8	1884	1979	2176	2393	2633	2896	3185	3504
WCBS3039	9	1935	2032	2235	2458	2704	2974	3270	3597
WCBS3042	10	2054	2157	2372	2609	2870	3157	3472	3820
WCBS3330	8	1766	1856	2040	2244	2469	2715	2987	3286
WCBS3336	9	1952	2050	2254	2478	2727	2999	3299	3628
WCBS3339	10	2005	2105	2316	2548	2802	3083	3390	3728
WCBS3342	11	2136	2243	2466	2714	2985	3282	3611	3972
WCBS3630	8	1821	1912	2103	2313	2543	2799	3078	3386
WCBS3636	10	2018	2118	2331	2563	2819	3103	3412	3753
WCBS3639	11	2077	2182	2398	2639	2902	3192	3511	3862
WCBS3642	12	2218	2328	2561	2817	3098	3408	3748	4124
WCBS3930	9	1703	1788	1967	2163	2379	2616	2878	3166
WCBS3936	11	1897	1992	2191	2410	2651	2916	3207	3529
WCBS3939	12	1953	2050	2255	2479	2728	3000	3300	3630
WCBS3942	13	2089	2194	2413	2654	2920	3211	3531	3884
WCBS4230	10	1929	2025	2227	2450	2694	2963	3261	3587
WCBS4236	12	2155	2263	2490	2739	3012	3313	3643	4008
WCBS4239	13	2218	2328	2561	2817	3098	3408	3748	4124
WCBS4242	14	2379	2498	2747	3022	3325	3656	4022	4425
WCBS4530	10	1984	2083	2292	2521	2772	3050	3354	3689
WCBS4536	12	2221	2332	2564	2821	3104	3413	3754	4131
WCBS4539	13	2289	2404	2645	2909	3199	3518	3870	4257
WCBS4542	14	2462	2584	2842	3126	3438	3783	4160	4576
WCBS4830	11	2038	2139	2354	2589	2848	3132	3445	3790
WCBS4836	13	2289	2404	2645	2909	3199	3518	3870	4257
WCBS4839	14	2361	2479	2727	3000	3300	3629	3992	4391
WCBS4842	15	2542	2669	2936	3230	3552	3908	4299	4728

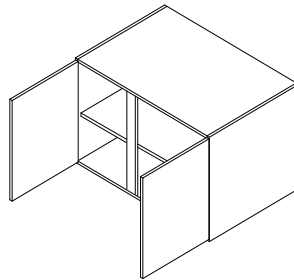
## Refrigerator Wall

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



30" - 36"



37" - 42"

### NOTES:

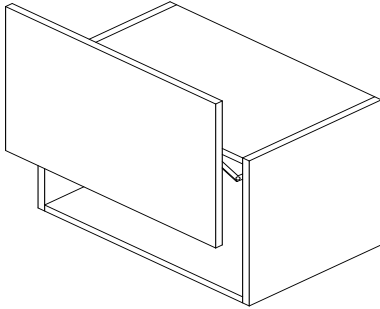
- 24" high comes with 1 adjustable shelf
- It is recommended this cabinet be installed between two cabinets or between the wall and cabinet for extra support

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
RW3012	5	484	524	565	622	684	752	828	910
RW3015	7	498	539	580	639	702	772	850	935
RW3018	8	536	579	625	687	756	831	914	1005
RW3021	9	605	652	705	775	853	938	1032	1135
RW3024	10	666	720	778	855	940	1034	1137	1252
RW3312	6	503	542	586	645	709	779	857	942
RW3315	7	514	554	599	659	724	796	876	964
RW3318	9	612	660	712	784	862	948	1044	1147
RW3321	10	698	753	814	894	985	1083	1190	1308
RW3324	11	784	847	914	1005	1106	1216	1338	1471
RW3612	6	514	554	599	659	724	796	876	964
RW3615	8	545	588	635	698	769	844	929	1023
RW3618	9	620	670	723	795	875	962	1058	1164
RW3621	11	711	768	829	912	1003	1104	1214	1334
RW3624	12	794	856	925	1017	1119	1230	1353	1488
RW3712	6	519	561	605	665	732	805	886	974
RW3715	8	561	605	653	719	790	869	955	1051
RW3718	9	625	674	729	802	881	968	1065	1171
RW3721	11	718	775	837	920	1012	1112	1223	1347
RW3724	12	797	862	929	1023	1124	1237	1361	1497
RW3912	7	562	608	657	722	794	872	960	1056
RW3915	9	653	706	762	838	922	1013	1116	1227
RW3918	10	660	712	770	846	931	1024	1125	1239
RW3921	12	759	821	887	974	1072	1178	1295	1425
RW3924	13	853	920	995	1095	1203	1324	1456	1601
RW4212	7	702	758	818	901	990	1089	1197	1318
RW4215	9	744	804	868	954	1050	1155	1269	1397
RW4218	11	802	866	935	1029	1131	1243	1367	1505
RW4221	13	855	923	998	1097	1207	1327	1459	1605
RW4224	14	903	977	1053	1160	1275	1403	1543	1697

## Pull & Lift Door Wall

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Special depth available increased only
- All lift mechanisms are based upon door weight and may require adjustment after final installation
- No Shelf
- Minimum of cabinet opening height is required above the cabinet to allow clearance for the door to be fully opened

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
PLDW1812	2	984	998	1027	1062	1098	1137	1182	1230
PLDW1815	2	1000	1014	1046	1080	1118	1160	1206	1255
PLDW1818	3	1060	1077	1112	1150	1193	1240	1291	1347
PLDW1821	3	1058	1075	1111	1150	1194	1242	1294	1352
PLDW2112	2	996	1011	1040	1076	1114	1156	1202	1252
PLDW2115	3	1015	1031	1064	1099	1140	1184	1232	1285
PLDW2118	3	1065	1083	1118	1157	1201	1247	1300	1356
PLDW2121	4	1075	1094	1131	1172	1218	1268	1324	1385
PLDW2412	3	1007	1023	1053	1090	1130	1173	1221	1274
PLDW2415	3	1031	1047	1082	1119	1161	1207	1258	1313
PLDW2418	4	1071	1088	1123	1164	1207	1255	1307	1365
PLDW2421	4	1093	1111	1150	1194	1242	1294	1352	1416
PLDW2712	3	1029	1047	1081	1120	1162	1208	1261	1316
PLDW2715	3	1050	1067	1104	1144	1188	1237	1290	1349
PLDW2718	4	1096	1114	1153	1196	1243	1294	1350	1412
PLDW2721	5	1128	1147	1191	1238	1290	1348	1411	1480
PLDW3012	3	1052	1070	1108	1148	1194	1243	1299	1359
PLDW3015	4	1069	1086	1125	1168	1214	1265	1320	1384
PLDW3018	4	1121	1141	1182	1228	1278	1332	1392	1459
PLDW3021	5	1161	1183	1230	1281	1338	1400	1469	1543
PLDW3312	3	1063	1081	1120	1162	1209	1259	1316	1378
PLDW3315	4	1086	1105	1145	1190	1238	1292	1350	1415
PLDW3318	5	1153	1173	1218	1267	1322	1380	1446	1517
PLDW3321	6	1201	1225	1276	1331	1394	1461	1535	1617
PLDW3612	4	1073	1092	1132	1176	1223	1276	1334	1398
PLDW3612	4	1102	1123	1165	1210	1262	1318	1379	1446
PLDW3618	5	1183	1206	1254	1306	1364	1428	1498	1574
PLDW3621	6	1240	1266	1320	1380	1448	1521	1601	1690

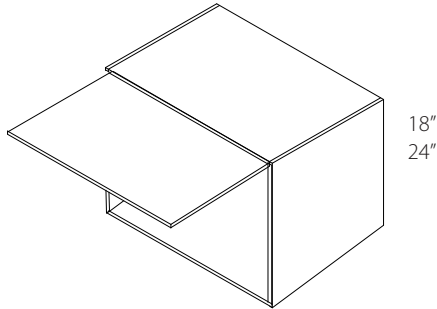
## Lift Door Wall

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Special depth available increased only
- All lift mechanisms are based upon door weight and may require adjustment after final installation
- No Shelf



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
LDW1818	3	484	502	537	575	617	664	716	771
LDW1824	4	545	565	607	652	702	757	817	883
LDW2118	3	491	508	544	584	626	674	726	784
LDW2124	4	593	616	662	713	770	831	899	974
LDW2418	4	498	515	552	592	635	684	737	796
LDW2424	5	641	666	718	774	837	905	980	1063
LDW2718	4	512	530	568	610	654	706	760	821
LDW2724	5	665	692	745	805	869	941	1020	1107
LDW3018	4	525	544	584	626	673	726	783	846
LDW3024	6	688	716	771	734	902	977	1059	1150
LDW3318	5	539	559	599	644	693	747	806	871
LDW3324	6	712	741	798	864	935	1013	1098	1194
LDW3618	5	552	573	614	660	711	768	829	895
LDW3624	7	735	765	825	893	966	1049	1137	1237

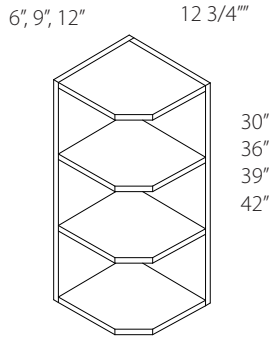
## What Not Shelf

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 30" thru 39" high come with 2 middle shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 middle shelves
- Clipped front corner

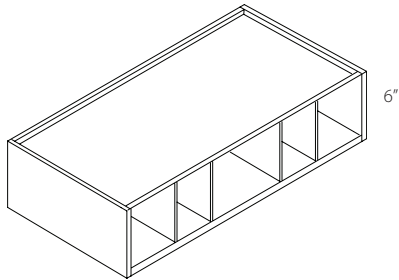


Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WNS630	2	697	731	804	883	973	1070	1325	1177	1294
WNS636	2	716	750	825	907	999	1098	1361	1208	1328
WNS639	2	758	796	876	964	1059	1165	1446	1281	1410
WNS642	2	765	803	882	972	1069	1174	1458	1292	1422
WNS930	2	785	825	907	998	1097	1207	1497	1327	1461
WNS936	3	805	846	929	1023	1124	1237	1535	1361	1497
WNS939	3	868	912	1001	1102	1213	1332	1653	1465	1613
WNS942	3	877	920	1012	1112	1223	1347	1668	1482	1629
WNS1230	3	874	918	1010	1110	1220	1341	1665	1476	1625
WNS1236	4	896	941	1036	1138	1253	1377	1707	1515	1666
WNS1239	4	978	1027	1130	1242	1366	1503	1863	1653	1818
WNS1242	4	990	1039	1144	1258	1384	1522	1887	1674	1842

## Undermount Wall Organizer

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Matching interior (MI) is standard
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Top and bottom are finished both sides
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

### Cubby widths / counts (Left to Right)

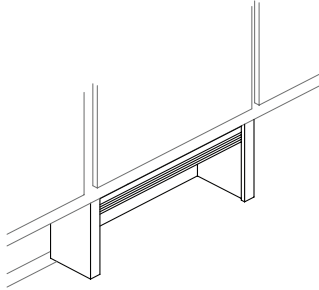
Width	Cubby Count	L	L	L	C	R	R	R
24"	3	-	-	5 7/8	9 1/4	5 7/8	-	-
27"	3	-	-	7 3/8	9 1/4	7 3/8	-	-
30"	5	-	4 1/16	4 1/16	9 1/4	4 1/16	4 1/16	-
33"	5	-	4 13/16	4 13/16	9 1/4	4 13/16	4 13/16	-
36"	5	-	5 9/16	5 9/16	9 1/4	5 9/16	5 9/16	-
39"	5	-	6 5/16	6 5/16	9 1/4	6 5/16	6 5/16	-
42"	7	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
45"	7	5	5	5	9 1/4	5	5	5

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
UWO2406	2	408	428	470	517	568	626	776	687	757
UWO2706	2	429	450	494	543	599	658	815	723	796
UWO3006	2	450	471	519	572	627	690	858	759	835
UWO3306	2	471	495	545	600	660	725	900	797	877
UWO3606	2	494	519	569	627	689	758	941	834	918
UWO3906	2	515	540	595	653	719	790	980	869	955
UWO4206	2	536	563	619	681	749	823	1022	905	997
UWO4506	2	559	587	645	710	781	857	1065	944	1038

## Straight Appliance Garage

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

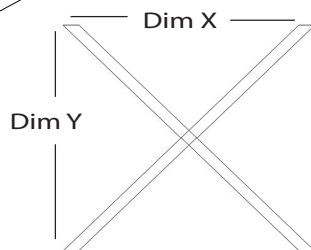
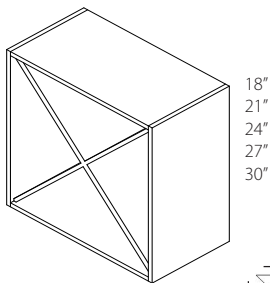
- No bottom rail
- 18" in height
- Install flush to cabinet front
- Features a roll up tambour door
- Framed construction
- N/A in Beech, Hickory, Textured Melamine, Acrylic and Echo

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
SAG18	3	-	-	859	946	-	-	1419	-	-
SAG21	3	-	-	859	946	-	-	1419	-	-
SAG24	3	-	-	890	979	-	-	1469	-	-
SAG27	4	-	-	923	1014	-	-	1521	-	-
SAG30	4	-	-	955	1051	-	-	1577	-	-
SAG33	5	-	-	988	1086	-	-	1629	-	-
SAG36	5	-	-	1021	1123	-	-	1685	-	-

## Wine Storage

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Matching Interior (MI) is standard.
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Item	Dim Y	Dim X	Bottle Count
WS1818	15 7/8"	15 7/8"	12
WS2121	18 7/8"	18 7/8"	12
WS2424	21 7/8"	21 7/8"	24
WS2727	24 7/8"	24 7/8"	24
WS3030	27 7/8"	27 7/8"	32

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WS1818	3	798	840	923	1014	1117	1228	1521	1351	1485
WS2121	4	951	999	1098	1208	1328	1461	1812	1607	1766
WS2424	5	1145	1203	1324	1456	1601	1760	2184	1936	2130
WS2727	6	1423	1494	1642	1808	1988	2185	2712	2404	2645
WS3030	7	1694	1779	1958	2154	2368	2606	3231	2865	3152



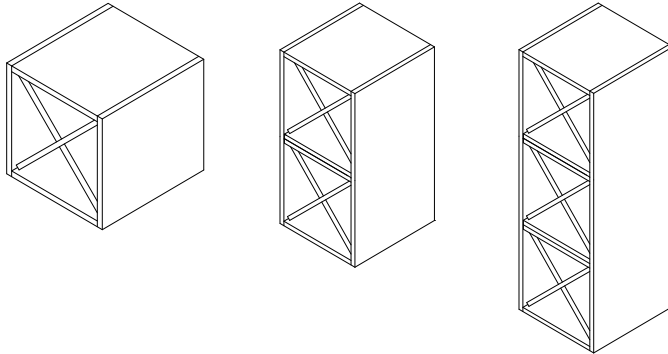
## Cubby Wine Rack

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Matching Interior (MI) is standard.
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine



Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CWR1212	1	1162	1213	1317	1432	1559	1699	2148	1851	2020
CWR1224	2	1595	1667	1818	1982	2164	2364	2973	2584	2826
CWR1236	3	2282	2388	2610	2856	3124	3420	4284	3746	4103

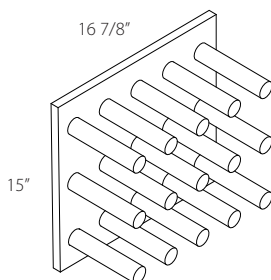
## Wine Peg Panel

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- MI comes standard
- 15 pegs per board



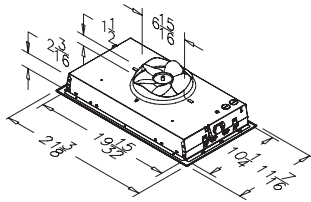
Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WPP1715	2	931	951	960	978	997	1014	1467	1043	1071

## Range Hood Blowers

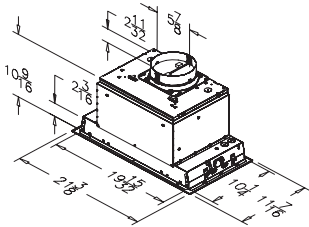
### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

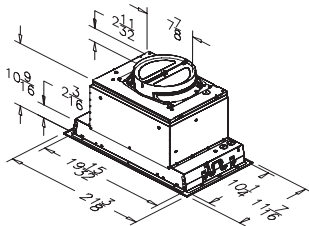
RHB-A



RHB-B



RHB-C



### NOTES:

#### • RHB-A

Stainless Steel finish  
2-speed rocker switch  
Max CFM: 300 (pre-installation)  
HVI certified CFM: 260 on High (with 7" duct)  
Sones on High: 7  
Ducting: Vertical 7" round

#### • RHB-B

Stainless Steel finish  
3-speed rotary switch  
Max CFM: 450 (pre-installation)  
HVI certified CFM: 400 on High (3-1/4" x 10 rectangular duct); 390 on High (6" round duct)  
Sones on High: 6  
Ducting: Vertical 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10"

#### • RHB-C

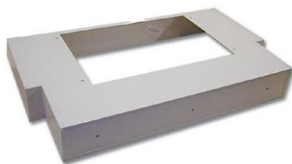
Stainless Steel finish  
4-speed Electronic Soft Touch control buttons  
Max CFM: 650 (pre-installation)  
HVI certified CFM: 600 on High (with 8" round duct); 580 on High (3-1/4 x 10" duct)  
Sones: 9.5 on speed 4 (high); 3.3 on speed 3  
Ducting: 8" round, 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10"

Model	Cubes	Price
RHB-A	2	777
RHB-B	2	1871
RHB-C	2	3262

## Hood Liners

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

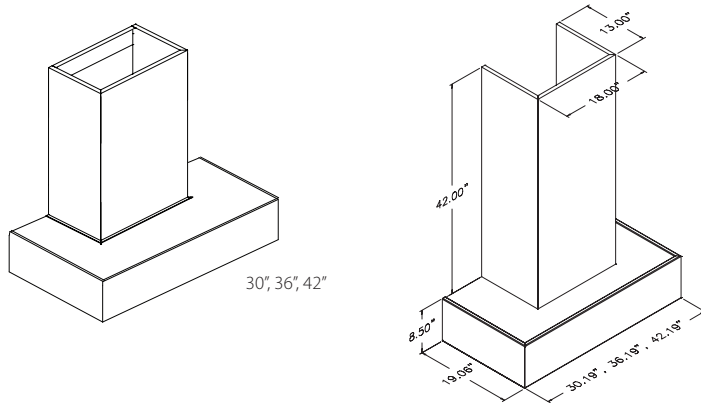
- Stainless Steel finish
- Blowers are supplied by Broan
- Sizes fit standard Range Hoods offered by Nations Cabinetry
- Top opening size is 19 7/16" X 10 3/16"

Model	Cubes	Price
RHL30	4	554
RHL36	5	511
RHL42	6	534
RHL48	7	671

## Wood Hood - Contemporary

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

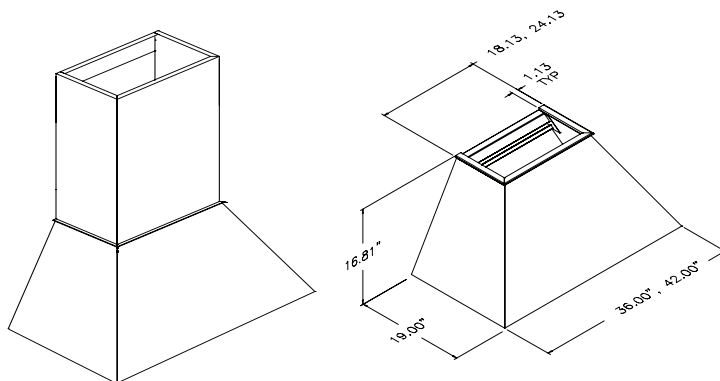
- CWH comes complete with chimney already attached
- Broan liner is supplied with unit and must be used with Broan motor
- N/A in Beech, Hickory, Textured Melamine, Acrylic and Echo
- Please allow 4 week lead time on purchased hoods, unless otherwise noted

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CWH30	17	-	-	4165	4583	-	-	-	-	-
CWH36	20	-	-	4388	4826	-	-	-	-	-
CWH42	24	-	-	4461	4908	-	-	-	-	-

## Wood Hood - Euro

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

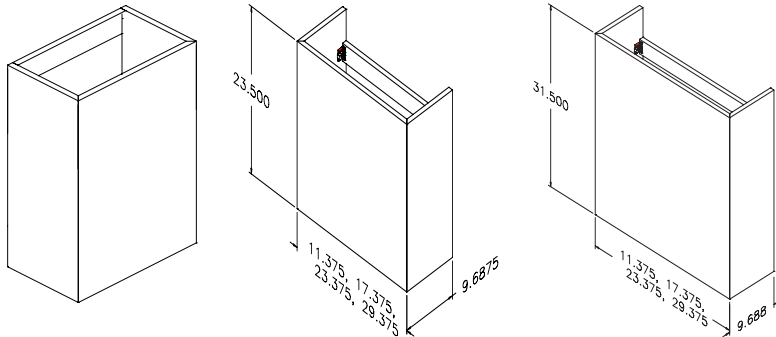
- WHCH sold separately
- Broan liner is supplied with unit and must be used with Broan motor
- N/A in Beech, Hickory, Textured Melamine, Acrylic and Echo
- Please allow 4 week lead time on purchased hoods, unless otherwise noted

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WHE30	6	-	-	3085	3394	-	-	-	-	-
WHE36	8	-	-	3240	3563	-	-	-	-	-
WHE42	9	-	-	3360	3695	-	-	-	-	-

## Wood Hood Chimney

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

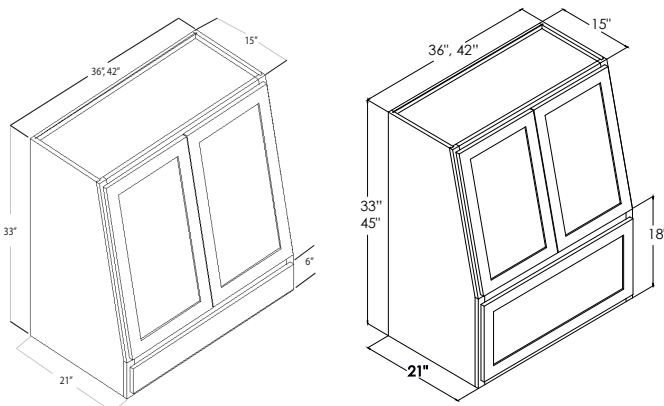
- WHCH is universal and can be used with other hoods
- N/A in Beech, Hickory, Textured Melamine, Acrylic and Echo
- Chimneys in stock  
WHCH3024/31 (Maple)  
WHCH3624/31 (Maple)  
WHCH4224/31 (Maple)
- Please allow 4 week lead time on purchased hoods that are not stocked

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WHCH3024	5	-	-	1201	1319	-	-	-	-	-
WHCH3031	7	-	-	1286	1415	-	-	-	-	-
WHCH3624	7	-	-	1208	1328	-	-	-	-	-
WHCH3631	10	-	-	1458	1605	-	-	-	-	-
WHCH4224	9	-	-	1312	1443	-	-	-	-	-
WHCH4231	13	-	-	1494	1642	-	-	-	-	-
WHCH4824	12	-	-	1380	1518	-	-	-	-	-
WHCH4831	16	-	-	1700	1870	-	-	-	-	-

## Range Hood

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	RBT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Broan liner is supplied with unit and must be used with Broan motor
- N/A in Beech, Hickory, Textured Melamine, Acrylic and Echo
- Flush Ends are standard
- Doors and Drawer fronts are Faux (not operational) and will be attached using the False Front Dowels and Clips
- All Plywood Construction is standard

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
RH3633	15	-	-	2865	3038	-	-	4557	-	-
RH3645	20	-	-	3378	3617	-	-	5426	-	-
RH4233	17	-	-	3203	3417	-	-	5126	-	-
RH4245	23	-	-	3569	3831	-	-	5747	-	-

 **DREAM CRAFT**  
EURO CABINETRY

# Wall Cabinets

[illegible]

## Base Cabinets

### Base Cabinet Construction Options

5PDF	5-Piece Drawer Front	MD9	Mullion Door 9-Lite
AF	Aluminum Doors	ME	Matching Exterior
APC	All Plywood Construction	MI	Matching Interior
BO	Box Only	MTD	Metal Drawer Box
CFG	Cut For Glass	NODR	No Door
CW	Custom Width	NTK	No Toekick
DT	Dovetail Drawer Box	NTN	No Toekick Notch
FAS	Full Adjustable Shelf	PFC	Prep for Cooktop
FTK	Flush Toe Kick	TOT	Tilt Out Tray
IE	Integrated Ends	XX	Special Depth
MD	Mullion Door		

### **CABINETRY NOTES:**

**Base Depth** = Standard 24" deep unless otherwise noted

### **OPTION NOTES:**

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Glass not included

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Matching Interior is not standard

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Cannot be combined on same cabinet

**SCD** = Converts standard drawer box to "Full Extension Soft Close" guide with a Solid Wood Dovetail Drawer

**XX** = Special depth available in 1" increments

**DCB/DCBAD/DSB** = These cabinets use an end panel that is 3/8" deeper than the adjacent wall cabinets which will expose the extra depth of the end on the DCB, DCBAD and DSB cabinets. These cabinets will come Integrated Ends (IE) as a standard. Since the cabinets will come with Integrated Ends (IE) standard, there are limitations with the All Plywood Construction option which will prevent APC from being an option in Textured Melamine and Acrylic door styles. If APC is selected as a global option during order entry and the door style is either Textured Melamine or Acrylic, the item will not price unless the global selection is set to SEE BELOW and all the other line items are individually selected with the All Plywood Construction option.

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

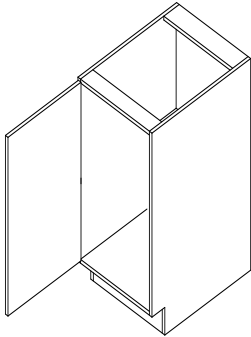
## Tray Base

### OPTIONS

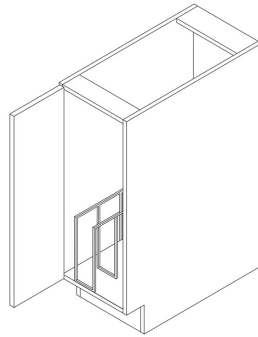
5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- No Shelf
- Full height door
- TB6 comes slab door only
- TB6 Not available CFG, MD or MD9
- TB12 Includes Chrome Tray Divider



6" and 9"



12"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TB6	3	389	406	447	491	541	595	654	719
TB9	5	393	413	455	500	549	604	664	731
TB12	6	405	426	468	515	566	622	685	753

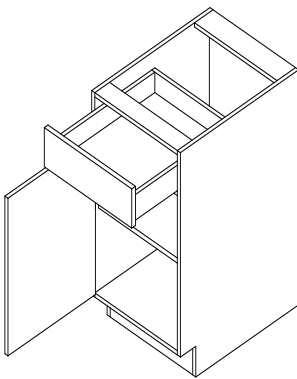
## Base - Single Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Comes with 1 shelf

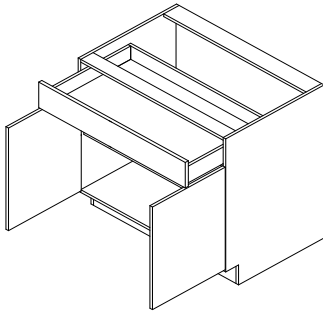


Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
B9	5	410	431	475	522	574	632	694	763
B12	6	428	448	493	542	596	657	722	794
B15	8	468	490	540	593	652	718	790	868
B18	9	502	527	579	637	700	770	847	931
B21	11	541	568	625	687	756	831	915	1005
B24	12	563	592	651	717	787	866	952	1047

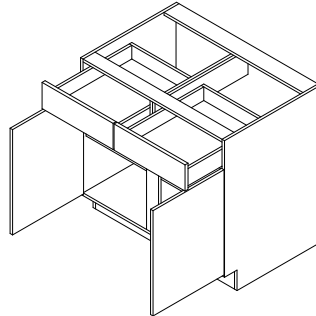
## Base - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

### NOTES:

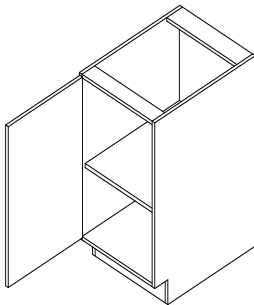
- Comes with 1 shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
B24-BPD	12	673	707	778	855	940	1034	1137	1252
B27	13	746	783	862	948	1043	1147	1261	1387
B30	15	855	896	987	1085	1194	1313	1445	1589
B33	16	912	958	1052	1157	1273	1400	1541	1693
B36	18	953	1000	1099	1209	1331	1463	1609	1771
B39	19	985	1033	1136	1250	1374	1511	1664	1830
B42	21	1025	1076	1184	1302	1433	1576	1733	1907
B45	22	1063	1116	1227	1350	1484	1633	1796	1974
B48	23	1097	1152	1267	1392	1533	1686	1853	2039

## Base All Door - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Comes with 1 shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BAD9	5	359	378	415	456	502	552	607	666
BAD12	6	362	380	418	460	506	555	612	673
BAD15	8	402	421	463	508	560	615	677	744
BAD18	9	432	454	500	549	604	664	730	803
BAD21	11	470	494	543	598	658	723	795	875
BAD24	12	494	519	572	627	690	759	835	918

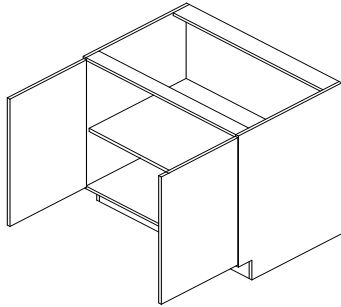


Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

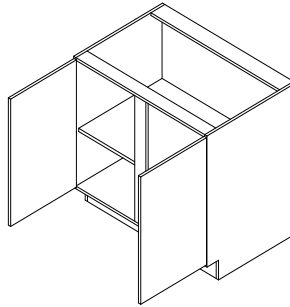
## Base All Door - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

### NOTES:

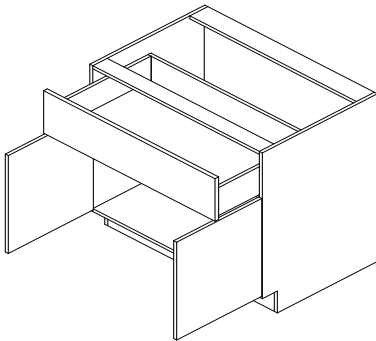
- Comes with 1 shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BAD24-BPD	12	555	583	641	706	777	854	939	1032
BAD27	13	665	698	768	844	929	1021	1123	1235
BAD30	15	687	722	794	874	960	1057	1161	1278
BAD33	16	718	753	828	912	1001	1102	1213	1332
BAD36	18	744	781	859	946	1039	1143	1256	1383
BAD39	19	765	803	882	972	1069	1174	1292	1422
BAD42	21	795	834	918	1010	1110	1220	1341	1476
BAD45	22	818	859	946	1039	1143	1256	1383	1521
BAD48	23	844	887	975	1073	1180	1299	1428	1570

## Base Deep Drawer

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- BDD drawers are 5 3/4" in depth
- Comes with 1 shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BDD30	15	910	955	1050	1156	1271	1398	1537	1691
BDD33	16	968	1017	1119	1230	1353	1489	1638	1801
BDD36	18	1011	1062	1168	1285	1412	1554	1707	1880

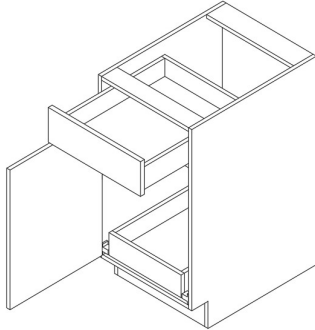
## Roll Out Base w/ 1 - Roll Out Shelf on Bottom

### OPTIONS

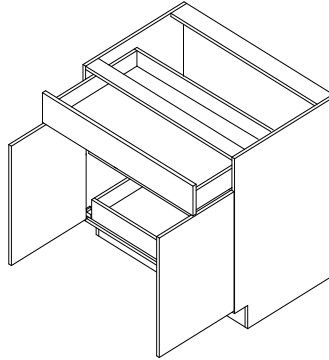
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- No Shelf



12" - 24"



24"-BPD - 36"

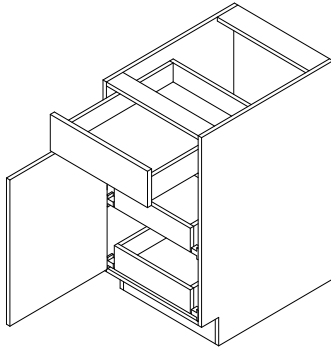
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
ROB12.1	6	617	648	712	784	862	948	1044	1147
ROB15.1	8	658	690	759	834	918	1010	1110	1221
ROB18.1	9	692	725	798	879	966	1062	1168	1286
ROB21.1	11	732	769	844	929	1021	1123	1235	1360
ROB24.1	12	814	854	939	1033	1136	1249	1374	1511
ROB24.1-BPD	12	929	975	1073	1181	1299	1428	1570	1727
ROB27.1	15	1128	1183	1301	1431	1573	1731	1904	2093
ROB30.1	18	1234	1298	1426	1568	1725	1897	2087	2295
ROB33.1	22	1292	1356	1491	1640	1803	1984	2183	2401
ROB36.1	26	1332	1399	1540	1693	1862	2048	2254	2478

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

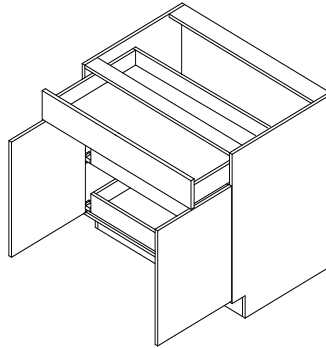
## Roll Out Base w/ 2 - Roll Out Shelves Stacked

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



12" - 24"



24"-BPD - 36"

### NOTES:

- No Shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
ROB12.2	6	807	847	932	1025	1128	1240	1364	1500
ROB15.2	8	847	889	978	1076	1183	1302	1432	1574
ROB18.2	9	881	926	1019	1119	1232	1354	1489	1639
ROB21.2	11	922	967	1064	1170	1288	1416	1557	1713
ROB24.2	12	1063	1116	1227	1350	1484	1633	1796	1974
ROB24.2-BPD	12	1184	1245	1370	1505	1655	1821	2004	2203
ROB27.2	15	1507	1582	1739	1913	2104	2315	2547	2802
ROB30.2	18	1615	1697	1864	2052	2256	2482	2730	3002
ROB33.2	22	1671	1755	1930	2123	2335	2569	2825	3107
ROB36.2	26	1713	1798	1979	2176	2393	2633	2896	3184

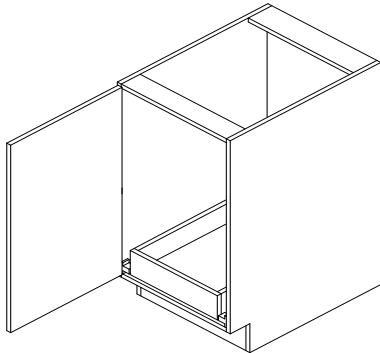
## Roll Out Base All Door w / 1 - Roll Out Shelf on Bottom

### OPTIONS

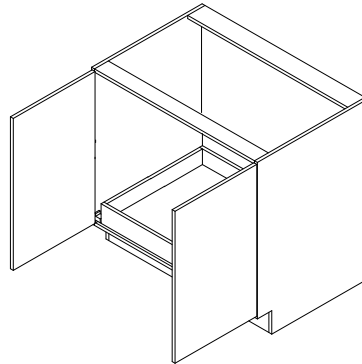
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- No Shelf



12" - 24"



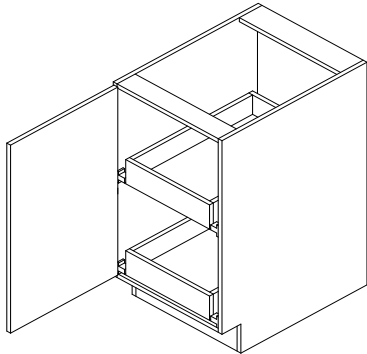
24"-BPD - 36"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
ROBAD12.1	6	553	580	638	700	771	849	934	1026
ROBAD15.1	8	591	621	683	750	825	907	998	1098
ROBAD18.1	9	622	653	718	790	869	955	1051	1156
ROBAD21.1	11	660	694	763	840	923	1014	1117	1228
ROBAD24.1	12	744	781	859	946	1039	1143	1256	1383
ROBAD24.1-BPD	12	811	853	938	1031	1134	1246	1372	1508
ROBAD27.1	15	1045	1097	1207	1327	1461	1606	1766	1943
ROBAD30.1	18	1067	1121	1233	1356	1491	1640	1804	1984
ROBAD33.1	22	1097	1152	1267	1394	1533	1686	1855	2040
ROBAD36.1	26	1124	1180	1299	1428	1570	1727	1900	2090

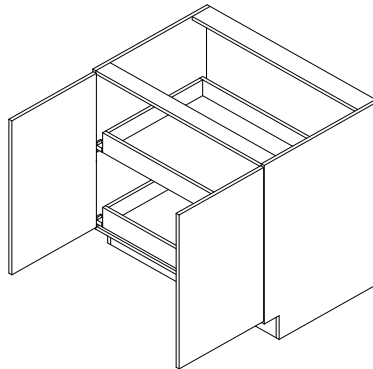
## Roll Out Base All Door w/ 2 - Roll Out Shelves Stacked

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



12" - 24"



24"-BPD - 36"

### NOTES:

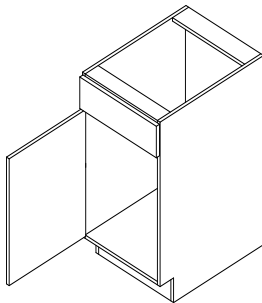
- No Shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
ROBAD12.2	6	743	779	857	942	1037	1141	1254	1379
ROBAD15.2	8	781	820	902	992	1090	1201	1319	1451
ROBAD18.2	9	811	853	938	1032	1135	1247	1372	1509
ROBAD21.2	11	851	893	981	1080	1189	1307	1437	1581
ROBAD24.2	12	993	1044	1147	1262	1387	1526	1679	1847
ROBAD24.2-BPD	12	1067	1121	1233	1356	1491	1640	1803	1984
ROBAD27.2	15	1425	1496	1646	1810	1992	2190	2409	2649
ROBAD30.2	18	1448	1520	1671	1838	2021	2224	2446	2692
ROBAD33.2	22	1477	1550	1706	1876	2064	2270	2497	2746
ROBAD36.2	26	1504	1580	1737	1910	2102	2311	2542	2796

## Sink Base - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### TOT option size/availability

Width	Tray width	Tray qty
18"	11"	1
21"	14"	1
24"	14"	1

### NOTES:

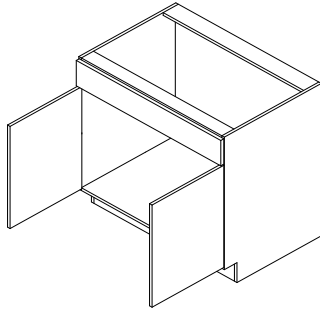
- No shelf
- False Front(s)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
SB18	9	483	508	560	614	676	744	817	900
SB21	11	545	573	628	692	761	837	920	1012
SB24	12	641	673	742	815	895	986	1084	1191

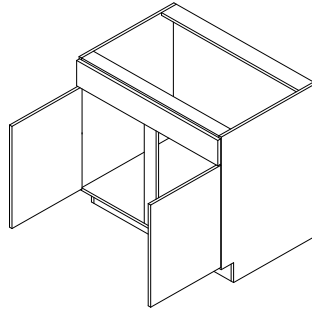
## Sink Base - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

### NOTES:

- No shelf
- False Front(s)

### TOT option size/availability

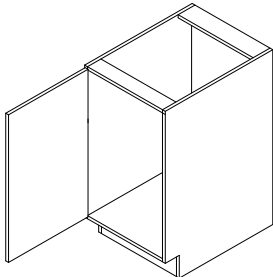
Width-BPD	Tray width	Tray qty
24-BPD	14"	1
27"	11"	2
33"	11"	2
36"	11"	2
39"	14"	2
42"	14"	2
45"	14"	2
48"	14"	2

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
SB24-BPD	12	683	717	789	867	953	1049	1154	1268
SB27	13	673	706	777	854	939	1033	1136	1250
SB30	15	772	810	892	980	1079	1186	1305	1435
SB33	16	798	838	922	1014	1116	1227	1350	1484
SB36	18	821	862	948	1043	1147	1262	1387	1526
SB39	19	882	926	1019	1121	1232	1354	1491	1639
SB42	21	932	979	1076	1184	1302	1433	1576	1733
SB45	22	981	1031	1134	1246	1371	1508	1658	1824
SB48	23	1062	1114	1227	1348	1483	1631	1795	1973

## Sink Base All Door - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

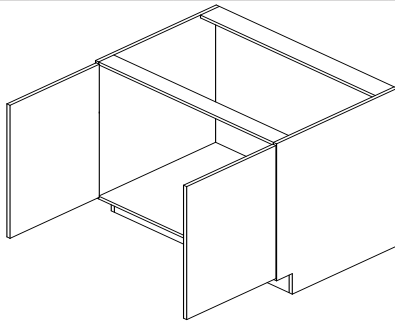
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
SBAD18	9	404	423	467	513	563	620	683	750
SBAD21	11	456	478	527	579	637	699	770	847
SBAD24	12	553	580	638	700	771	849	934	1026

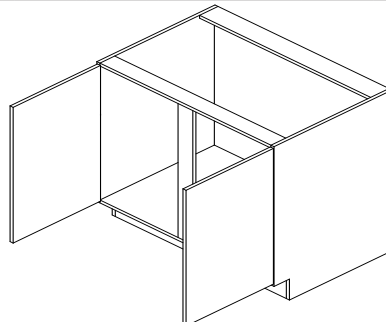
## Sink Base All Door - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

### NOTES:

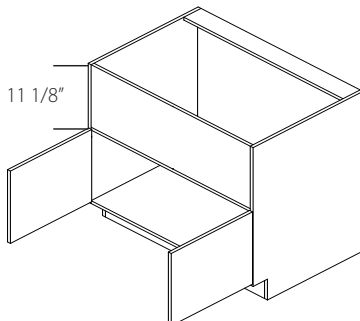
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
SBAD24-BPD	12	596	626	689	757	833	916	1008	1108
SBAD27	13	588	617	678	746	821	903	993	1092
SBAD30	15	602	633	696	766	842	926	1019	1121
SBAD33	16	632	663	729	802	881	968	1065	1173
SBAD36	18	657	689	758	833	916	1008	1109	1220
SBAD39	19	711	746	821	903	993	1093	1202	1322
SBAD42	21	762	801	880	967	1064	1170	1287	1415
SBAD45	22	815	856	941	1036	1138	1253	1377	1515
SBAD48	23	887	931	1024	1125	1239	1361	1497	1647

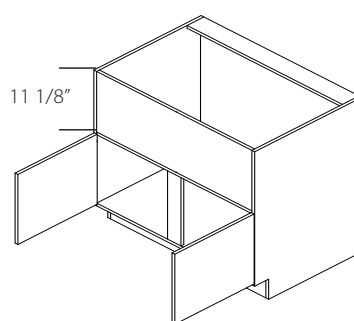
## Drop in Sink Base

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



27" - 36"



39" - 48"

### NOTES:

- Accommodates deep farm sink with apron and cooktops

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DISB27	13	671	705	775	853	938	1031	1134	1247
DISB30	15	698	732	805	887	974	1072	1180	1298
DISB33	16	729	763	841	925	1016	1118	1229	1352
DISB36	18	757	795	875	961	1058	1164	1279	1407
DISB39	19	818	859	946	1039	1143	1256	1383	1521
DISB42	21	875	918	1010	1110	1221	1343	1477	1626
DISB45	22	938	984	1082	1190	1308	1439	1583	1742
DISB48	23	998	1047	1152	1267	1394	1533	1686	1855

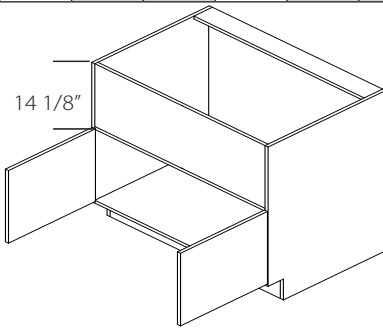
## Deep Drop in Sink Base

### OPTIONS

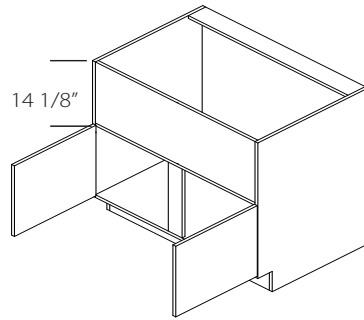
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Accommodates deep farm sink with apron and cooktops



27" - 36"



39" - 48"

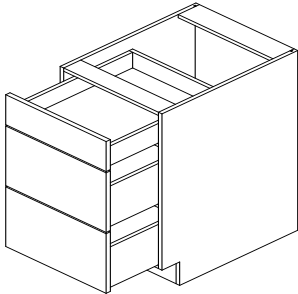
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DDISB27	13	671	705	775	853	938	1031	1134	1247
DDISB30	15	698	732	805	887	974	1072	1180	1298
DDISB33	16	729	763	841	925	1016	1118	1229	1352
DDISB36	12	757	795	875	961	1058	1164	1279	1407
DDISB39	13	818	859	946	1039	1143	1256	1383	1521
DDISB42	14	875	918	1010	1110	1221	1343	1477	1626
DDISB45	15	938	984	1082	1190	1308	1439	1583	1742
DDISB48	16	998	1047	1152	1267	1394	1533	1686	1855

## Drawer Base - Pots and Pans

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DB9PP	5	648	680	748	822	905	995	1095	1204
DB12PP	6	668	702	771	849	934	1026	1129	1241
DB15PP	8	693	729	801	880	968	1065	1171	1288
DB18PP	9	753	790	869	955	1051	1156	1273	1399
DB21PP	11	790	829	912	1003	1102	1213	1334	1468
DB24PP	12	847	889	978	1076	1183	1301	1432	1574
DB27PP	13	1223	1285	1412	1554	1710	1880	2067	2274
DB30PP	15	1259	1322	1455	1600	1759	1934	2128	2340
DB33PP	16	1285	1348	1483	1631	1795	1973	2170	2387
DB36PP	18	1322	1387	1526	1679	1847	2031	2234	2457
DB39PP	19	1359	1426	1570	1727	1899	2089	2298	2528



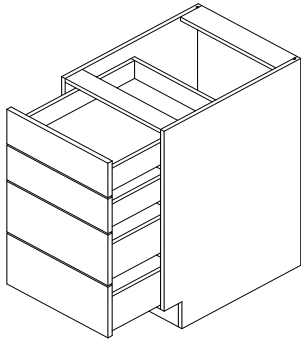
Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Drawer Base

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



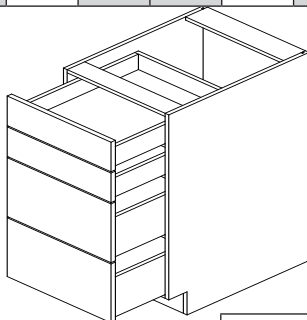
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DB9	5	763	802	881	971	1067	1173	1291	1419
DB12	6	762	801	880	968	1064	1171	1288	1416
DB15	8	790	830	913	1003	1104	1214	1335	1469
DB18	9	844	887	975	1072	1180	1298	1426	1569
DB21	11	883	927	1020	1122	1234	1358	1494	1642
DB24	12	939	986	1084	1193	1312	1443	1588	1746
DB27	13	1121	1177	1294	1424	1566	1723	1894	2083
DB30	15	1144	1201	1320	1452	1598	1758	1933	2125
DB33	16	1161	1219	1340	1475	1621	1784	1962	2159
DB36	18	1184	1245	1370	1505	1655	1822	2004	2203
DB39	19	1207	1271	1399	1534	1689	1860	2045	2248

## Drawer Base - 40 1/2" High

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



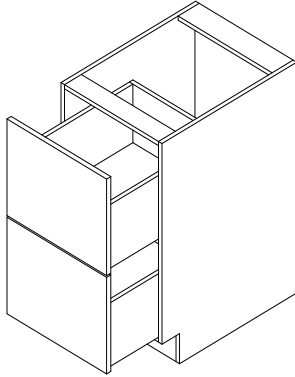
40 1/2"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DB1240	7	1142	1197	1318	1449	1594	1753	1929	2122
DB1540	9	1174	1232	1356	1491	1640	1803	1984	2183
DB1840	11	1214	1274	1400	1541	1694	1863	2051	2255
DB2140	12	1262	1325	1458	1603	1763	1940	2133	2346
DB2440	14	1325	1391	1530	1683	1851	2037	2240	2464
DB2740	16	1540	1616	1778	1956	2151	2366	2602	2863
DB3040	17	1567	1645	1809	1989	2188	2406	2647	2913
DB3340	19	1586	1666	1832	2015	2216	2438	2681	2949
DB3640	21	1614	1694	1863	2051	2256	2481	2728	3001

## Base File Drawer

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Pendaflex file system not included

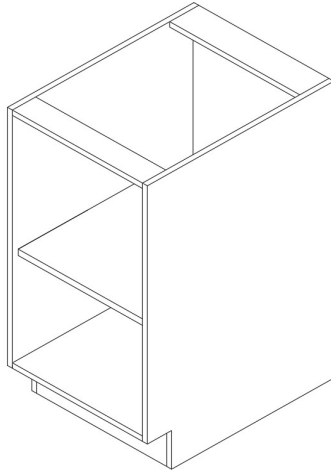
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BFD12	6	683	717	789	867	953	1047	1152	1267
BFD15	8	716	750	825	907	999	1098	1208	1328
BFD18	9	777	816	896	987	1085	1194	1313	1445
BFD21	11	887	931	1024	1125	1239	1363	1498	1647
BFD24	12	940	987	1085	1194	1313	1444	1588	1747
BFD27	13	990	1039	1143	1258	1384	1521	1674	1840
BFD30	15	1043	1095	1203	1324	1456	1601	1762	1936
BFD33	16	1095	1149	1265	1391	1530	1683	1850	2034
BFD36	18	1145	1203	1324	1456	1601	1760	1935	2129
BFD39	19	1195	1256	1383	1520	1671	1836	2020	2224

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Base Open Cabinet

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Comes with 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- Matching Interior is standard
- Intergrated Ends (IE) are standard
- APC is standard excluding Textured Melamine and Acrylic
- Box only will remove the shelf, but the shelf holes remain

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BOC9	3	666	693	760	874	886	965	1311	1049	1147
BOC12	6	701	729	800	920	932	1015	1380	1104	1207
BOC15	8	737	767	842	968	981	1068	1452	1162	1270
BOC18	9	775	807	886	1018	1032	1124	1527	1223	1336
BOC21	8	815	849	932	1071	1086	1183	1607	1287	1406
BOC24	12	857	893	981	1127	1143	1245	1691	1354	1479
BOC27	9	902	939	1032	1186	1203	1310	1779	1425	1556
BOC30	15	949	988	1086	1248	1266	1378	1872	1500	1637
BOC33	9	997	1038	1141	1311	1330	1447	1967	1575	1719
BOC36	18	1047	1090	1199	1377	1397	1520	2066	1654	1805

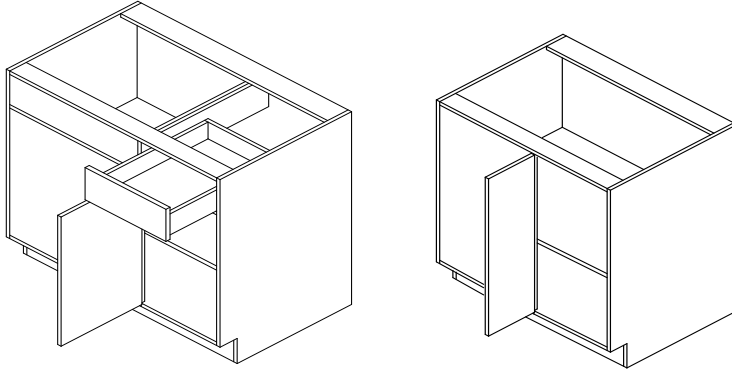
## Blind Base / All Door Blind Base

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Must be ordered left or right
- 3" Max Pull
- **Filler not included, must order separately**



BLIND BASE CABINET	PULL REQUIRED	RECOMMENDED PULL	MAX PULL
BB(AD)36	YES	3"	4 1/2"
BB(AD)39	YES	3"	10 1/2"
BB(AD)42	YES	3"	7 1/2"
BB(AD)45	YES	3"	4 1/2"
BB(AD)48	YES	3"	4 1/2"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BB36	18	855	896	987	1085	1194	1313	1445	1589
BB39	19	881	926	1019	1119	1232	1354	1489	1639
BB42	21	919	965	1060	1167	1282	1411	1553	1707
BB45	22	952	999	1098	1208	1328	1462	1607	1768
BB48	23	985	1033	1136	1250	1374	1511	1664	1830
BBAD36	18	671	705	775	853	938	1031	1134	1247
BBAD39	19	687	722	794	874	960	1057	1161	1278
BBAD42	21	718	753	828	912	1001	1102	1213	1332
BBAD45	22	737	775	853	938	1031	1134	1246	1372
BBAD48	23	762	801	880	967	1064	1170	1287	1415

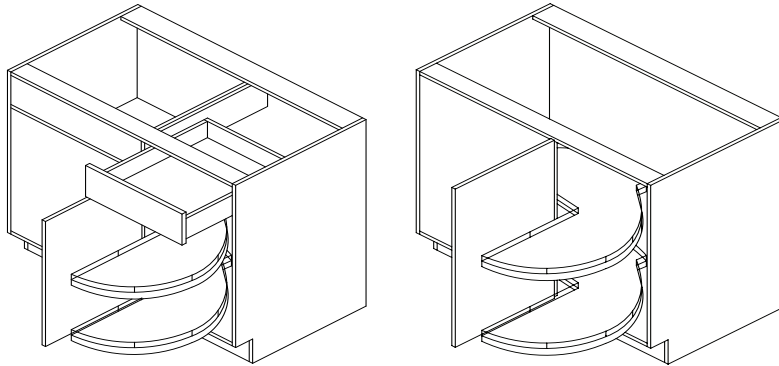
Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Blind Base / All Door Blind Base w/Pull Out Shelf

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:



- Special depth available - Increased only
- Must be ordered left or right
- 3" Max Pull
- Shelves rotate and slide on a telescopic post system
- Shelves are gray with chrome rails
- Load capacity per shelf, approximately 45 lbs.
- **Filler not included, must order separately**

### Detailed Pull-Out Shelf



BLIND BASE CABINET	PULL REQUIRED	RECOMMENDED PULL	MAX PULL
BB(AD)42	YES	3"	7 1/2"
BB(AD)45	YES	3"	4 1/2"
BB(AD)48	YES	3"	4 1/2"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BB42PS	21	3022	3068	3164	3269	3386	3515	3655	3811
BB45PS	22	3158	3205	3305	3414	3535	3668	3813	3975
BB48PS	23	3274	3322	3425	3539	3663	3800	3953	4119
BBAD42PS	21	2821	2856	2930	3014	3105	3205	3315	3436
BBAD45PS	22	2943	2982	3059	3144	3237	3340	3453	3578
BBAD48PS	23	3051	3090	3169	3256	3353	3459	3576	3704
BB42PS.SC	21	3196	3242	3338	3444	3560	3688	3830	3986
BB45PS.SC	22	3333	3379	3479	3589	3709	3843	3988	4149
BB48PS.SC	23	3447	3496	3600	3713	3837	3975	4126	4293
BBAD42PS.SC	21	2995	3031	3105	3189	3279	3379	3490	3609
BBAD45PS.SC	22	3118	3156	3233	3318	3411	3515	3627	3752
BBAD48PS.SC	23	3225	3263	3342	3431	3528	3633	3750	3878

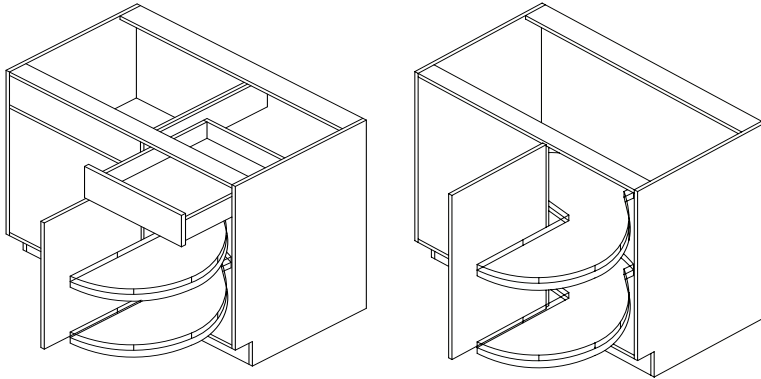
## Blind Base / Blind Base All Door w/Lazy Susan

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Special depth available - Increased only
- Must be ordered left or right
- 3" Max Pull
- Shelves rotate and slide on a telescopic post system
- Shelves are wood
- Load capacity per shelf, approximately 45 lbs.
- **Filler not included, must order separately**



Detailed Wood Lazy Susan



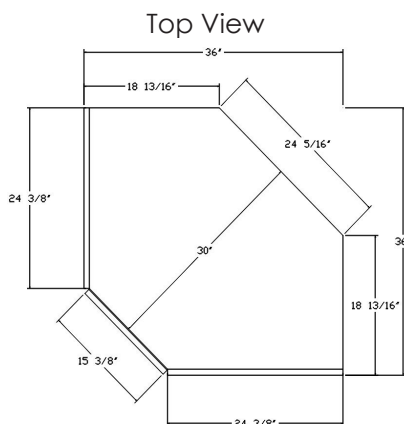
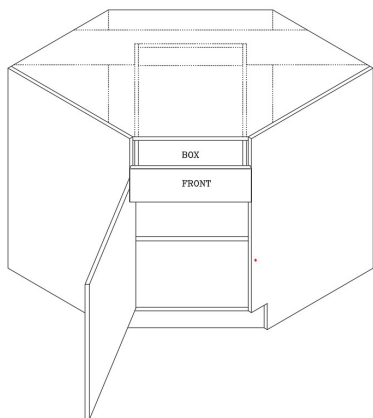
BLIND BASE CABINET	PULL REQUIRED	RECOMMENDED PULL	MAX PULL
BB(AD)42	YES	3"	7 1/2"
BB(AD)45	YES	3"	4 1/2"
BB(AD)48	YES	3"	4 1/2"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BB42LS.W	21	2401	2522	2773	3051	3356	3691	4061	4466
BB45LS.W	22	2654	2787	3066	3372	3709	4079	4487	4936
BB48LS.W	23	2686	2821	3104	3413	3754	4129	4543	4996
BBAD42LS.W	21	2200	2309	2541	2795	3074	3382	3720	4091
BBAD45LS.W	22	2440	2563	2818	3100	3411	3751	4126	4538
BBAD48LS.W	23	2464	2588	2845	3131	3444	3787	4166	4583

## Diagonal Corner Base

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

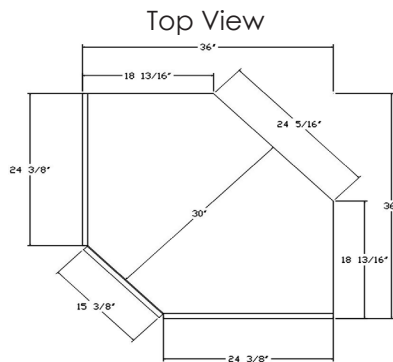
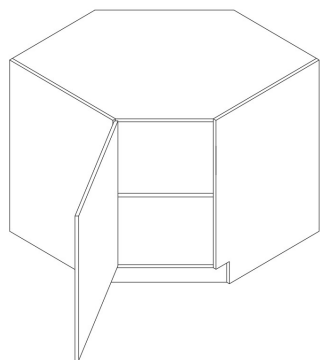
- DCB has 24 3/8" deep end panels
- End panels are deeper than standard base, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) is standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo, Oak or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DCB36	18	1127	1176	1280	1393	1520	1658	1810	1977

## Diagonal Corner Base All Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Lazy Susan is available in wood only
- Wood trays are 28" full circle
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) is standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo, Oak or Textured Melamine

### Detailed Wood Lazy Susan



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DCBAD36LS.W	26	1974	2067	2260	2471	2706	2962	3244	3555
DCBAD36	18	992	1036	1124	1223	1332	1451	1582	1726

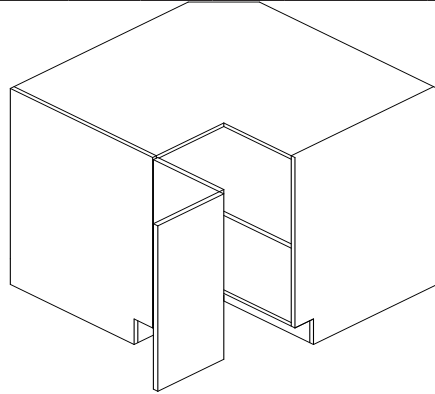
## Corner Base Cabinet

### OPTIONS

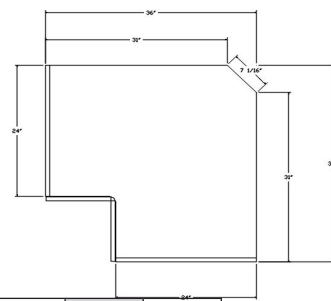
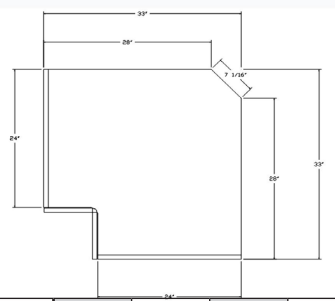
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Doors are bi-fold hinge



### Top Views



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
CBC33	22	951	998	1097	1207	1327	1459	1606	1766
CBC36	26	1001	1052	1157	1273	1400	1541	1693	1862

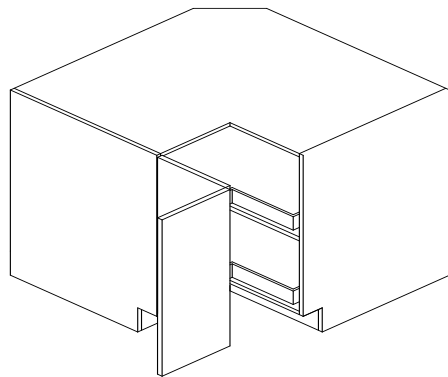
## Corner Base Cabinet w/Super Susan

### OPTIONS

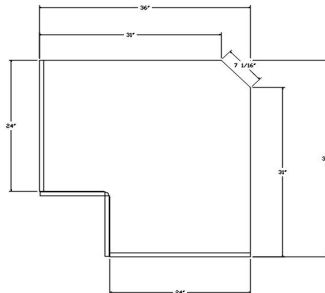
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Trays are 32" wide pie cut
- Trays are mounted onto shelves
- Load Rating Per Shelf Max. 55 lb
- Shelves are gray with chrome rails
- .W are wood trays



### Top View



### Detailed kit



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
CBC36SS	26	1189	1249	1373	1510	1661	1827	2010	2211
CBC36SS.W	26	1758	1845	2030	2233	2456	2702	2972	3268



Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

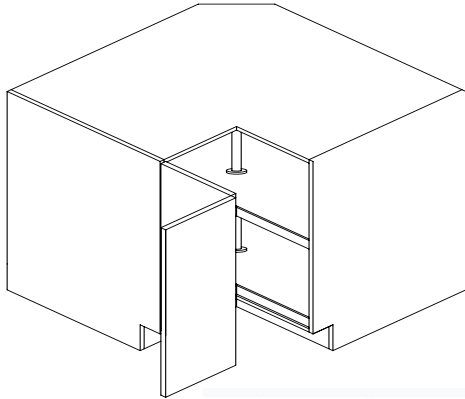
## Deluxe Lazy Susan Base

### OPTIONS

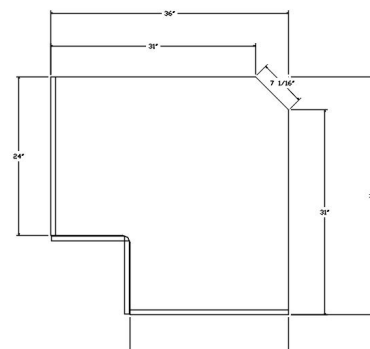
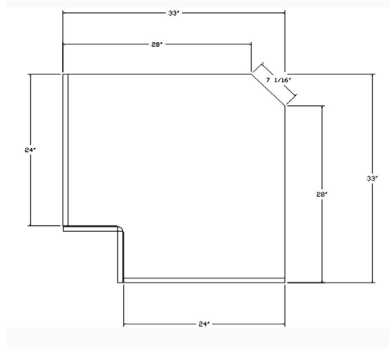
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Doors are bi-fold hinge
- DLSB comes with 28" kidney shape gray shelves with chrome rails
- .W are 24" kidney shape wood trays
- Load Rating Per Shelf Max. 55 lb



Top Views



Detailed kits



Gray



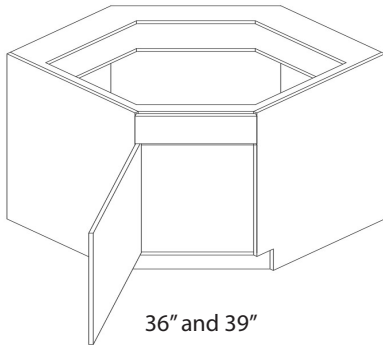
Wood

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DLSB33	22	1202	1261	1387	1526	1678	1845	2030	2233
DLSB36	26	1230	1292	1422	1562	1719	1891	2080	2288
DLSB33.W	22	1932	2028	2231	2453	2699	2969	3266	3591
DLSB36.W	26	2123	2230	2452	2697	2966	3263	3589	3947

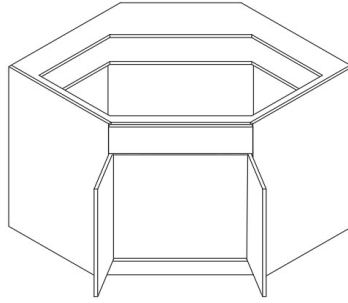
## Diagonal Sink Base

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



36" and 39"



42"

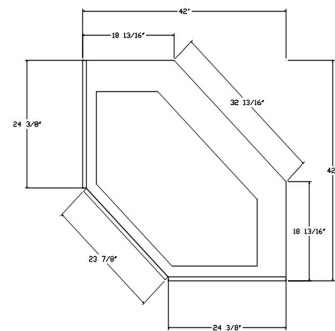
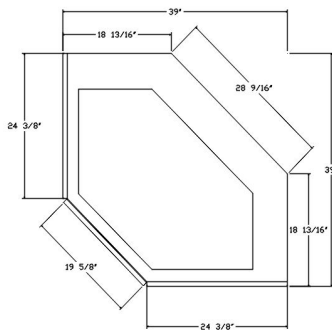
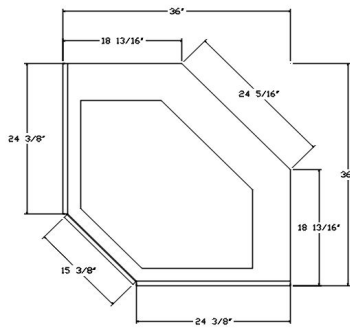
### NOTES:

- No shelf
- False Front(s)
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) are standard

### TOT option size/availability

Width-BPD	Tray width	Tray qty
39"	14"	1
42"	14"	1

### Top Views



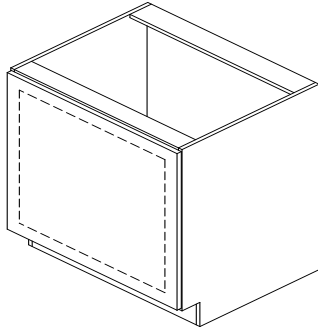
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DSB36	18	1149	1200	1306	1424	1552	1693	1849	2019
DSB39	22	1176	1229	1338	1456	1588	1733	1893	2069
DSB42	21	1201	1255	1366	1489	1624	1772	1936	2116

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Base cabinets are 24" deep, 34 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Base Universal Oven Cabinet

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

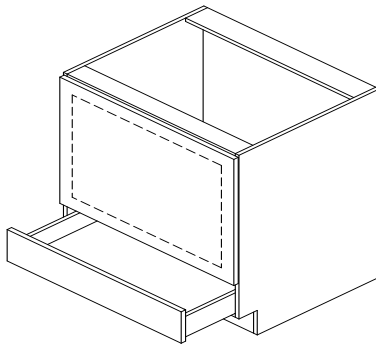
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width-1/8") X 29 5/8"

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BUOC27	13	469	493	542	596	657	722	894	794	872
BUOC30	15	528	555	611	671	738	811	1007	893	981
BUOC33	16	586	615	676	744	818	900	1116	990	1088
BUOC36	18	644	676	743	817	899	988	1226	1086	1195

## Base Microwave Cabinet - A

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

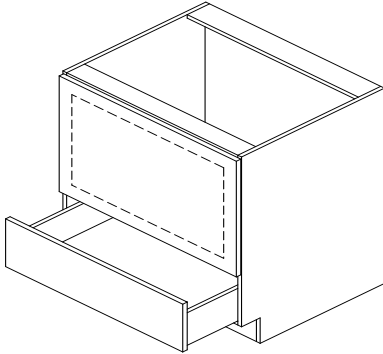
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 23 3/4"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BMWC2434A	12	1180	1239	1363	1498	1649	1812	1994	2194
BMWC2734A	13	1214	1275	1402	1542	1697	1867	2052	2257
BMWC3034A	15	1250	1312	1444	1588	1746	1920	2112	2322

## Base Microwave Cabinet - B

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

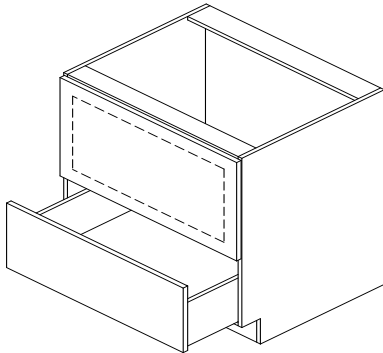
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 20 5/8"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BMWC2434B	12	1265	1327	1461	1606	1766	1943	2137	2352
BMWC2734B	13	1308	1374	1511	1664	1830	2012	2213	2433
BMWC3034B	15	1353	1422	1562	1719	1891	2080	2287	2516

## Base Microwave Cabinet - C

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

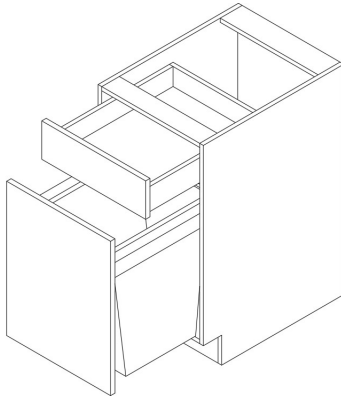
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 17 11/16"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BMWC2434C	12	1319	1385	1523	1677	1844	2027	2230	2453
BMWC2734C	13	1371	1438	1582	1740	1915	2105	2316	2548
BMWC3034C	15	1420	1491	1640	1804	1984	2183	2401	2640

## Base w/Top Mount Trash Can

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Special depth - Increase only
- Full extension slides for complete access and easy removal of bins for emptying or cleaning
- Bins are equipped with handles for easy maneuvering
- Compost lid limits the flow of odors
- Load rating Max 110lb.

### TMTC details

- B18-TMTC has 2 - 40 quart bins and no compost bins
- B24-TMTC has 2 - 40 quart bins and 2-9 quart compost bins with lids

### TMTCSC details

- B15-TMTCSC has 1 - 44 quart bin and 1 - 9 quart compost bin with lid
- B18-TMTCSC has 2 - 40 quart bins and no compost bins
- B21-TMTCSC has 2 - 44 quart bins and no compost bins
- B24-TMTCSC has 2 - 37 quart bins and 2 - 10 quart compost bins with lids



B18-TMTC



B24-TMTC



B15-TMTCSC



B18-TMTCSC



B21-TMTCSC



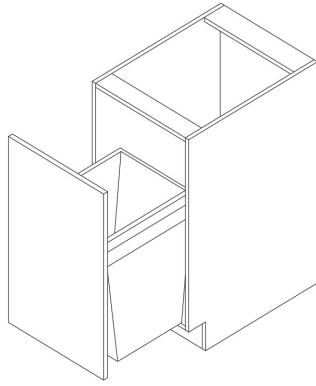
B24-TMTCSC

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
B18-TMTC	9	1856	1922	2063	2216	2385	2571	2777	3001
B24-TMTC	12	2005	2078	2234	2405	2594	2800	3027	3277
B15-TMTCSC	8	2081	2160	2323	2502	2699	2917	3156	3420
B18-TMTCSC	9	2122	2202	2370	2555	2758	2981	3227	3497
B21-TMTCSC	11	2177	2260	2434	2624	2834	3066	3320	3599
B24-TMTCSC	12	2301	2389	2576	2781	3008	3255	3529	3829
BAD18-TMTC	9	1487	1535	1635	1747	1869	2004	2151	2315
BAD24-TMTC	12	2070	2154	2327	2517	2727	2959	3211	3491

## Base All Door w/Top Mount Trash Can

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### Detailed Kits



BAD18-TMTC



BAD24-TMTC



BAD15-TMTCSC



BAD18-TMTCSC



BAD21-TMTCSC



BAD24-TMTCSC

### NOTES:

- Special depth - Increase only
- Full extension slides for complete access and easy removal of bins for emptying or cleaning
- Bins are equipped with handles for easy maneuvering
- Compost lids limits the flow of odors
- Load rating Max 110lb

### TMTC details

- TMTC18K has 2- 40 quart bins and no compost bins
- TMTC24K has 2 - 40 quart bins and 2-9 quart compost bins with lids

### TMTC Soft Close details

- TMTC15K.SC has 1 - 44.3 quart bin (no lid) and 1 - 8.9 quart compost bin with lid
- TMTC18K.SC has 2 - 40 quart bins (no lids)
- TMTC21K.SC has 2 - 44.3 quart bins (no lids)
- TMTC24K.SC has 2 - 40.1 quart bins and 2 - 8.9 quart compost bins, trash can and compost bins have lids

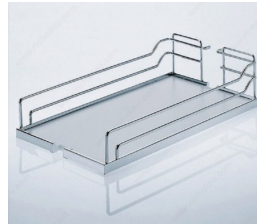
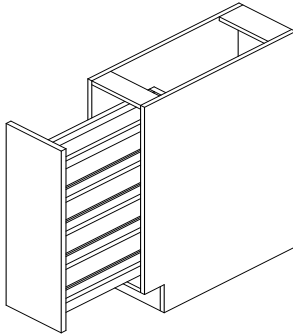
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BAD15-TMTCSC	8	2234	2319	2498	2695	2913	3152	3414	3704
BAD18-TMTCSC	9	2365	2456	2649	2862	3096	3352	3636	3946
BAD21-TMTCSC	11	2652	2758	2982	3228	3498	3796	4123	4483
BAD24-TMTCSC	12	2588	2692	2909	3146	3408	3698	4014	4363

## Spice Rack Base

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Detailed frame and shelf



### NOTES:

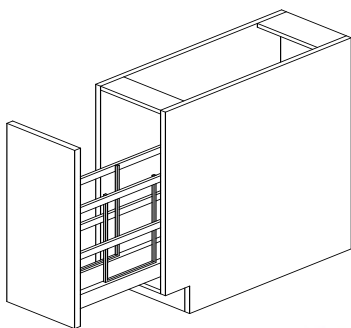
- .SC comes with Soft Close, full extension, heavy duty guides
- Two adjustable shelves attached to full height door
- Special Depth - Increase Only
- Load Rating Max. 60 lb

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
SRB9.SC	5	1659	1743	1917	2109	2319	2550	2805	3086
SRB12.SC	6	1779	1869	2056	2261	2488	2736	3009	3310

## Tray Foil Base

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



Detailed Kits

9" wide kit

12" wide kit



### NOTES:

- Max load is 100 lbs.
- TFB9 comes with 1 foil section and 1 tray section
- TFB12 comes with 2 foil sections and 1 tray section
- This unit features two storage areas, one for your foil, wax paper, etc, and another for tray storage
- Comes with a Snap in T-bar to keep foil and wraps from falling on their side
- The center tray divider(s) in this unit can easily be removed to store larger items
- Soft Close unit
- Special Depth - Increase only

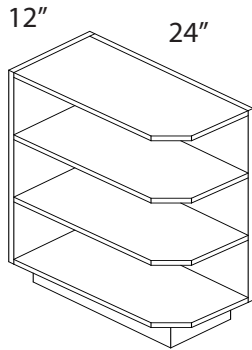
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TFB9	5	1601	1680	1848	2033	2236	2460	2706	2975
TFB12	6	1770	1858	2044	2248	2473	2720	2991	3290



## Base End Shelf

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Toe kick shipped loose, allowing BES to be installed left or right
- Clipped front corner

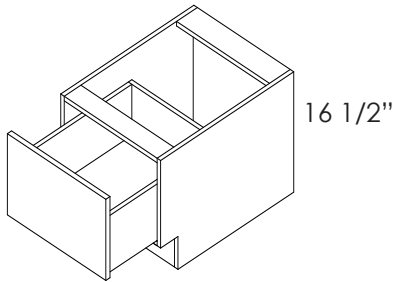
Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BES	6	864	907	999	1098	1208	1328	1647	1461	1607

## Window Bench

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
WB1816	5	281	294	324	356	391	430	474	520
WB2116	5	336	353	386	426	468	515	566	624
WB2416	6	310	325	358	393	432	476	523	575
WB2716	7	336	351	386	426	468	515	566	622
WB3016	7	363	382	419	462	507	559	613	674
WB3316	8	392	411	452	496	547	601	661	726
WB3616	9	418	439	483	530	585	641	706	777

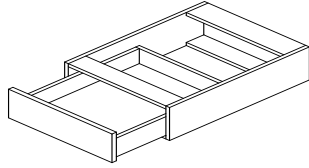


## Desk Drawer

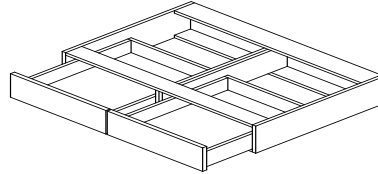
### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:



24" - 36"



42", 48"

- Desk drawer units are 6 1/8" high and 24" deep

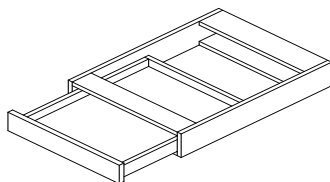
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DD24	3	574	602	663	730	802	882	971	1067
DD30	4	596	626	689	757	833	916	1008	1109
DD36	4	617	648	712	784	862	948	1044	1147
DD42	5	705	740	815	895	985	1083	1191	1311
DD48	5	729	765	841	926	1017	1119	1230	1353

## Desk Knee Drawer

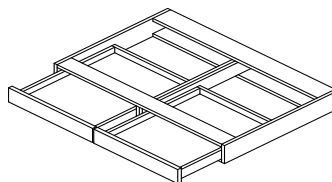
### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NTK	NODR	NTN	PFC	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:



24" - 36"



42,- 48"

- Desk drawer units are 4 1/2" high and 24" deep
- Only available with slab drawer front

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DKD24	2	561	588	647	712	783	862	948	1043
DKD30	2	583	612	673	740	815	895	985	1084
DKD36	3	604	634	697	768	843	927	1020	1122
DKD42	3	692	725	798	879	966	1062	1168	1286
DKD48	3	716	750	827	908	999	1098	1208	1328

# Base Cabinets

[illegible]

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Tall cabinets are noted as 12" deep come standard as 12 3/4"  
Tall cabinets are 24" deep and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Tall Cabinets

### Tall Cabinet Construction Options

5PDF	5-Piece Drawer Front	MD	Mullion Door
AF	Aluminum Doors	MD9	Mullion Door 9-Lite
APC	All Plywood Construction	ME	Matching Exterior
BO	Box Only	MI	Matching Interior
CFG	Cut For Glass	MTD	Metal Drawer Box
CW	Custom Width	NODR	No Door
DT	Dovetail Drawer Box	NTK	No Toekick
FTB	Finished Top and Bottom	NTN	No Toekick Notch
FTK	Flush Toe Kick	ROS	Roll Out Shelves
IE	Integrated Ends	XX	Special Depth

#### **CABINETRY NOTES:**

**Tall Depth** = Standard 12 3/4", 21" or 24" deep unless otherwise noted

#### **OPTION NOTES:**

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Glass not included

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Matching Interior is not standard

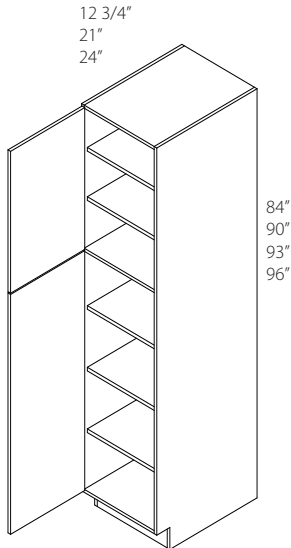
**CFG/MD/MD9** = Cannot be combined on same cabinet

**XX** = Special depth available in 1" increments

## Utility Cabinet - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- 84" thru 93" come with 5 full shelves (3 bottom, 2 top)
- 96" come with 6 shelves (3 bottom, 3 top)
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine

## Tall Cabinets

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UC98412	8	1088	1142	1255	1380	1520	1671	1837	2021
UC98421	13	1144	1202	1322	1455	1600	1759	1934	2128
UC98424	14	1144	1202	1322	1455	1600	1759	1934	2128
UC99012	8	1156	1214	1335	1469	1615	1776	1954	2149
UC99021	13	1220	1280	1409	1549	1704	1874	2061	2268
UC99024	14	1220	1280	1409	1549	1704	1874	2061	2268
UC99312	8	1193	1252	1377	1515	1665	1832	2015	2216
UC99321	13	1254	1317	1449	1593	1752	1928	2119	2332
UC99324	14	1254	1317	1449	1593	1752	1928	2119	2332
UC99612	8	1226	1286	1415	1556	1711	1882	2070	2276
UC99621	13	1292	1356	1492	1641	1804	1985	2183	2401
UC99624	14	1292	1356	1492	1641	1804	1985	2183	2401
UC128412	10	1136	1194	1313	1444	1588	1746	1921	2113
UC128421	17	1196	1256	1383	1521	1673	1838	2024	2224
UC128424	19	1196	1256	1383	1521	1673	1838	2024	2224
UC129012	10	1219	1279	1407	1547	1701	1871	2058	2266
UC129021	17	1285	1348	1482	1631	1792	1972	2170	2387
UC129024	19	1285	1348	1482	1631	1792	1972	2170	2387
UC129312	10	1254	1317	1449	1593	1752	1928	2119	2332
UC129321	17	1320	1387	1526	1678	1845	2030	2233	2456
UC129324	19	1320	1387	1526	1678	1845	2030	2233	2456
UC129612	10	1292	1356	1492	1641	1804	1985	2183	2401
UC129621	17	1359	1426	1569	1726	1897	2087	2296	2525
UC129624	19	1359	1426	1569	1726	1897	2087	2296	2525
UC158412	13	1190	1250	1374	1511	1664	1830	2012	2213
UC158421	21	1255	1318	1450	1595	1755	1930	2123	2334

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Tall cabinets are noted as 12" deep come standard as 12 3/4"  
Tall cabinets are 24" deep and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Utility Cabinet - Single Door (Continued)

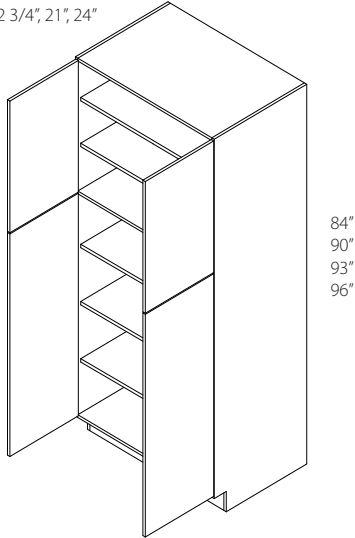
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UC158424	23	1255	1318	1450	1595	1755	1930	2123	2334
UC159012	13	1275	1339	1472	1620	1782	1960	2155	2371
UC159021	21	1344	1411	1553	1706	1877	2065	2272	2498
UC159024	23	1344	1411	1553	1706	1877	2065	2272	2498
UC159312	13	1319	1385	1523	1677	1844	2027	2230	2453
UC159321	21	1387	1457	1603	1763	1940	2133	2346	2581
UC159324	23	1387	1457	1603	1763	1940	2133	2346	2581
UC159612	13	1359	1426	1569	1726	1897	2087	2296	2525
UC159621	21	1436	1507	1658	1823	2005	2207	2426	2669
UC159624	23	1436	1507	1658	1823	2005	2207	2426	2669
UC188412	15	1253	1315	1446	1592	1750	1925	2117	2328
UC188421	25	1324	1389	1528	1680	1848	2032	2236	2458
UC188424	28	1324	1389	1528	1680	1848	2032	2236	2458
UC189012	15	1344	1411	1553	1706	1877	2065	2272	2498
UC189021	25	1417	1488	1638	1801	1980	2178	2396	2635
UC189024	28	1417	1488	1638	1801	1980	2178	2396	2635
UC189312	15	1391	1461	1607	1766	1943	2138	2352	2587
UC189321	25	1465	1540	1693	1862	2050	2254	2478	2727
UC189324	28	1465	1540	1693	1862	2050	2254	2478	2727
UC189612	15	1436	1507	1658	1823	2005	2207	2426	2669
UC189621	25	1511	1588	1746	1921	2112	2324	2555	2812
UC189624	28	1511	1588	1746	1921	2112	2324	2555	2812
UC218412	18	1320	1387	1526	1678	1845	2030	2233	2456
UC218421	29	1394	1464	1612	1772	1948	2143	2357	2593
UC218424	33	1394	1464	1612	1772	1948	2143	2357	2593
UC219012	18	1424	1495	1644	1809	1989	2188	2406	2647
UC219021	29	1496	1570	1727	1900	2090	2299	2528	2780
UC219024	33	1496	1570	1727	1900	2090	2299	2528	2780
UC219312	18	1469	1542	1694	1864	2051	2256	2481	2730
UC219321	29	1544	1621	1784	1961	2158	2373	2612	2872
UC219324	33	1544	1621	1784	1961	2158	2373	2612	2872
UC219612	18	1511	1588	1746	1921	2112	2324	2555	2812
UC219621	29	1593	1671	1838	2021	2224	2446	2692	2961
UC219624	33	1593	1671	1838	2021	2224	2446	2692	2961
UC248412	20	1392	1462	1608	1770	1946	2141	2354	2589
UC248421	33	1469	1542	1694	1864	2051	2256	2481	2730
UC248424	37	1469	1542	1694	1864	2051	2256	2481	2730
UC249012	20	1491	1566	1723	1894	2083	2292	2521	2772
UC249021	33	1574	1653	1818	2000	2200	2419	2661	2927
UC249024	37	1574	1653	1818	2000	2200	2419	2661	2927
UC249312	20	1544	1621	1784	1961	2158	2373	2612	2872
UC249321	33	1622	1704	1874	2063	2268	2494	2744	3019
UC249324	37	1622	1704	1874	2063	2268	2494	2744	3019
UC249612	20	1590	1670	1837	2020	2222	2444	2688	2957
UC249621	33	1680	1764	1941	2135	2347	2583	2841	3124
UC249624	37	1680	1764	1941	2135	2347	2583	2841	3124

## Utility Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

12 3/4", 21", 24"



### NOTES:

- 84" thru 93" come with 5 full shelves (3 bottom, 2 top)
- 96" comes with 6 shelves (3 bottom, 3 top)
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UC248412-BPD	20	1602	1683	1850	2037	2239	2463	2708	2979
UC248421-BPD	33	1686	1770	1947	2141	2355	2590	2850	3135
UC248424-BPD	37	1686	1770	1947	2141	2355	2590	2850	3135
UC249012-BPD	20	1716	1801	1981	2178	2397	2636	2900	3190
UC249021-BPD	33	1812	1904	2093	2303	2534	2785	3064	3371
UC249024-BPD	37	1812	1904	2093	2303	2534	2785	3064	3371
UC249312-BPD	20	1773	1862	2048	2254	2478	2725	2999	3299
UC249321-BPD	33	1871	1965	2161	2377	2614	2876	3163	3479
UC249324-BPD	37	1871	1965	2161	2377	2614	2876	3163	3479
UC249612-BPD	20	1835	1927	2118	2331	2563	2819	3103	3412
UC249621-BPD	33	1934	2031	2234	2456	2702	2972	3268	3595
UC249624-BPD	37	1934	2031	2234	2456	2702	2972	3268	3595
UC278412	22	1619	1699	1869	2056	2261	2488	2736	3009
UC278421	37	1707	1792	1972	2170	2387	2625	2888	3176
UC278424	42	1707	1792	1972	2170	2387	2625	2888	3176
UC279012	22	1738	1824	2006	2208	2427	2671	2937	3230
UC279021	37	1838	1930	2124	2335	2569	2826	3109	3419
UC279024	42	1838	1930	2124	2335	2569	2826	3109	3419
UC279312	22	1799	1889	2078	2286	2515	2766	3042	3346
UC279321	37	1897	1992	2191	2410	2651	2916	3208	3529
UC279324	42	1897	1992	2191	2410	2651	2916	3208	3529
UC279612	22	1863	1956	2151	2367	2603	2864	3150	3465
UC279621	37	1961	2060	2266	2491	2740	3014	3315	3647
UC279624	42	1961	2060	2266	2491	2740	3014	3315	3647
UC308412	25	1706	1791	1971	2169	2384	2622	2885	3172
UC308421	41	1804	1895	2083	2293	2522	2772	3050	3354
UC308424	46	1804	1895	2083	2293	2522	2772	3050	3354

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Tall cabinets are noted as 12" deep come standard as 12 3/4"  
Tall cabinets are 24" deep and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Utility Cabinet - Double Door (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UC309012	25	1834	1925	2117	2329	2562	2818	3099	3410
UC309021	41	1932	2028	2231	2453	2699	2969	3266	3593
UC309024	46	1932	2028	2231	2453	2699	2969	3266	3593
UC309312	25	1896	1991	2189	2409	2649	2914	3205	3524
UC309321	41	1997	2097	2307	2537	2791	3070	3375	3713
UC309324	46	1997	2097	2307	2537	2791	3070	3375	3713
UC309612	25	1961	2060	2266	2491	2740	3014	3315	3647
UC309621	41	2067	2171	2388	2626	2889	3177	3495	3844
UC309624	46	2067	2171	2388	2626	2889	3177	3495	3844
UC338412	27	1799	1889	2078	2286	2515	2766	3042	3346
UC338421	45	1899	1994	2194	2413	2654	2920	3211	3531
UC338424	51	1899	1994	2194	2413	2654	2920	3211	3531
UC339012	27	1932	2028	2231	2453	2699	2969	3266	3593
UC339021	45	2038	2139	2354	2589	2848	3132	3445	3790
UC339024	51	2038	2139	2354	2589	2848	3132	3445	3790
UC339312	27	1997	2097	2307	2537	2791	3070	3375	3713
UC339321	45	2105	2210	2431	2674	2941	3236	3558	3915
UC339324	51	2105	2210	2431	2674	2941	3236	3558	3915
UC339612	27	2063	2165	2381	2620	2881	3170	3486	3835
UC339621	45	2177	2286	2514	2765	3042	3346	3680	4048
UC339624	51	2177	2286	2514	2765	3042	3346	3680	4048
UC368412	30	1897	1992	2191	2410	2651	2916	3208	3529
UC368421	49	2001	2100	2311	2541	2795	3074	3382	3720
UC368424	55	2001	2100	2311	2541	2795	3074	3382	3720
UC369012	30	2034	2137	2351	2584	2843	3127	3439	3784
UC369021	49	2149	2256	2482	2730	3002	3302	3633	3995
UC369024	55	2149	2256	2482	2730	3002	3302	3633	3995
UC369312	30	2103	2209	2429	2672	2939	3233	3556	3910
UC369321	49	2218	2328	2561	2817	3098	3408	3748	4124
UC369324	55	2218	2328	2561	2817	3098	3408	3748	4124
UC369612	30	2172	2281	2509	2759	3034	3338	3672	4039
UC369621	49	2294	2409	2649	2915	3205	3526	3879	4267
UC369624	55	2294	2409	2649	2915	3205	3526	3879	4267

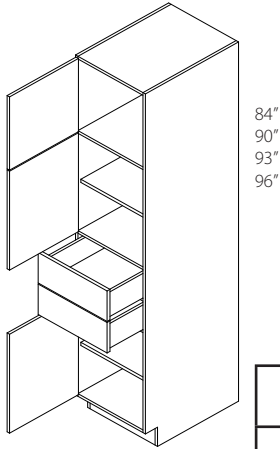
## Double Drawer Utility Cabinet

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 84" thru 93" come with 1 shelf
- 96" comes with 2 shelves



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DDUC188424	28	1958	2054	2260	2486	2734	3008	3309	3639
DDUC189024	28	2270	2384	2622	2884	3172	3490	3838	4222
DDUC189324	28	2309	2425	2668	2935	3228	3550	3905	4295
DDUC189624	28	2351	2468	2715	2986	3284	3613	3974	4371

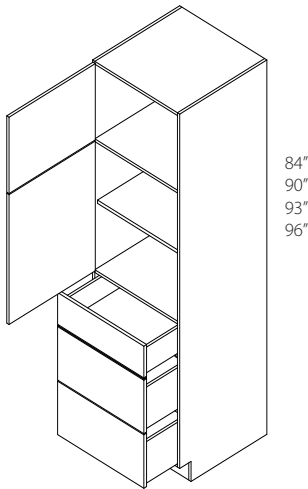
## Utility 3 Drawer Cabinet - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 84" comes with 2 shelves
- 90" and 93" come with 3 shelves
- 96" comes with 4 shelves
- Drawer bank area aligns with standard 34 1/2" base high cabinets



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
U3DC248424	37	1971	2069	2275	2503	2754	3029	3333	3665
U3DC249024	37	2117	2223	2445	2691	2960	3255	3581	3938
U3DC249324	37	2191	2300	2530	2783	3061	3368	3705	4075
U3DC249624	37	2266	2378	2615	2877	3165	3482	3830	4211

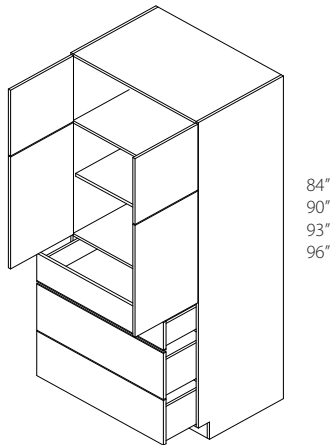


Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Tall cabinets are noted as 12" deep come standard as 12 3/4"  
Tall cabinets are 24" deep and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Utility 3 Drawer Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

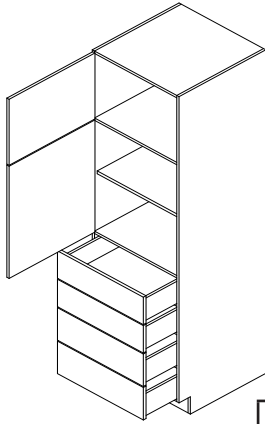
- 84" comes with 2 shelves
- 90" and 93" come with 3 shelves
- 96" comes with 4 shelves
- Drawer bank area aligns with standard 34 1/2" base high cabinets

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
U3DC248424-BPD	37	2381	2501	2751	3025	3327	3660	4026	4427
U3DC249024-BPD	37	2543	2672	2939	3231	3555	3910	4302	4732
U3DC249324-BPD	37	2625	2756	3032	3334	3667	4033	4437	4879
U3DC249624-BPD	37	2706	2841	3126	3437	3781	4159	4575	5033
U3DC278424	32	2413	2535	2787	3066	3372	3709	4080	4487
U3DC279024	34	2524	2651	2915	3207	3528	3881	4268	4694
U3DC279324	35	2561	2688	2957	3253	3578	3935	4329	4761
U3DC279624	36	2635	2767	3044	3348	3683	4051	4456	4901
U3DC308424	35	2554	2681	2949	3244	3569	3924	4317	4749
U3DC309024	38	2675	2811	3091	3400	3739	4113	4525	4976
U3DC309324	39	2714	2850	3135	3447	3793	4171	4588	5047
U3DC309624	40	2796	2935	3229	3551	3907	4296	4727	5199
U3DC338424	39	2695	2830	3114	3425	3766	4144	4558	5013
U3DC339024	42	2825	2966	3263	3589	3947	4342	4777	5254
U3DC339324	43	2864	3007	3308	3639	4002	4402	4842	5326
U3DC339624	44	2955	3104	3413	3754	4131	4543	4997	5497
U3DC368424	42	2838	2979	3277	3606	3966	4362	4799	5277
U3DC369024	45	2975	3124	3436	3780	4158	4572	5030	5532
U3DC369324	47	3018	3169	3485	3833	4217	4637	5102	5612
U3DC369624	48	3112	3268	3594	3954	4349	4785	5262	5787

## Utility 4 Drawer Cabinet - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### NOTES:

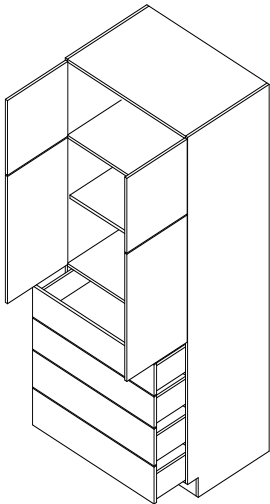
- 84" comes with 2 shelves
- 90" and 93" come with 3 shelves
- 96" comes with 4 shelves
- Drawer section is 36" tall and lines up with countertop

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UDC248424	37	1971	2069	2275	2503	2754	3029	3333	3665
UDC249024	37	2117	2223	2445	2691	2960	3255	3581	3938
UDC249324	37	2191	2300	2530	2783	3061	3368	3705	4075
UDC249624	37	2266	2378	2615	2877	3165	3482	3830	4211

## Utility 4 Drawer Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### NOTES:

- 84" comes with 2 shelves
- 90" and 93" come with 3 shelves
- 96" comes with 4 shelves
- Drawer section is 36" tall and lines up with countertop

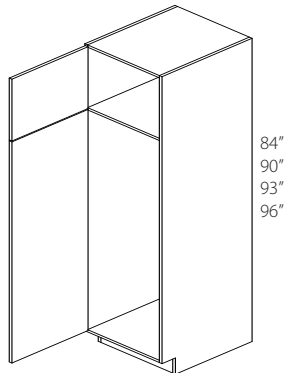
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UDC248424-BPD	37	2381	2501	2751	3025	3327	3660	4026	4427
UDC249024-BPD	37	2543	2672	2939	3231	3555	3910	4302	4732
UDC249324-BPD	37	2625	2756	3032	3334	3667	4033	4437	4879
UDC249624-BPD	37	2706	2841	3126	3437	3781	4159	4575	5033
UDC278424	32	2413	2535	2787	3066	3372	3709	4080	4487
UDC279024	34	2524	2651	2915	3207	3528	3881	4268	4694
UDC279324	35	2561	2688	2957	3253	3578	3935	4329	4761
UDC279624	36	2635	2767	3044	3348	3683	4051	4456	4901

## Utility 4 Drawer Cabinet - Double Door (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UDC308424	35	2554	2681	2949	3244	3569	3924	4317	4749
UDC309024	38	2675	2811	3091	3400	3739	4113	4525	4976
UDC309324	39	2714	2850	3135	3447	3793	4171	4588	5047
UDC309624	40	2796	2935	3229	3551	3907	4296	4727	5199
UDC338424	39	2695	2830	3114	3425	3766	4144	4558	5013
UDC339024	42	2825	2966	3263	3589	3947	4342	4777	5254
UDC339324	43	2864	3007	3308	3639	4002	4402	4842	5326
UDC339624	44	2955	3104	3413	3754	4131	4543	4997	5497
UDC368424	42	2838	2979	3277	3606	3966	4362	4799	5277
UDC369024	45	2975	3124	3436	3780	4158	4572	5030	5532
UDC369324	47	3018	3169	3485	3833	4217	4637	5102	5612
UDC369624	48	3112	3268	3594	3954	4349	4785	5262	5787

## Utility Broom Closet - Single Door

OPTIONS																		
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	MD/MD9	IE	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX



### NOTES:

- 60 7/8" lower opening
- 90" and 93" come with 1 shelf
- 96" comes with 2 shelves
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UBC98424	14	883	927	1020	1122	1234	1358	1494	1642
UBC99024	14	947	995	1093	1203	1324	1456	1601	1760
UBC99324	14	972	1020	1122	1234	1358	1494	1642	1806
UBC99624	14	997	1046	1150	1266	1391	1530	1683	1851
UBC128424	19	1032	1084	1191	1311	1441	1586	1744	1919
UBC129024	19	1104	1158	1275	1402	1542	1697	1867	2052
UBC129324	19	1136	1194	1313	1444	1588	1746	1921	2113
UBC129624	19	1164	1222	1344	1479	1627	1789	1968	2164
UBC158424	23	1177	1235	1360	1496	1645	1809	1991	2189
UBC159024	23	1252	1313	1445	1589	1747	1922	2115	2325
UBC159324	23	1292	1356	1492	1641	1804	1985	2183	2401
UBC159624	23	1324	1389	1528	1680	1848	2032	2236	2458
UBC188424	28	1324	1389	1528	1680	1848	2032	2236	2458
UBC189024	28	1384	1452	1596	1756	1933	2125	2339	2571
UBC189324	28	1445	1517	1668	1836	2019	2221	2443	2686
UBC189624	28	1483	1557	1712	1883	2071	2279	2505	2757

## Utility Broom Closet - Single Door (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UBC218424	33	1469	1542	1694	1864	2051	2256	2481	2730
UBC219024	33	1600	1679	1847	2031	2234	2457	2702	2973
UBC219324	33	1602	1681	1850	2034	2237	2462	2708	2978
UBC219624	33	1644	1726	1899	2089	2298	2527	2779	3058
UBC248424	37	1620	1701	1871	2057	2263	2490	2739	3012
UBC249024	37	1725	1811	1992	2190	2409	2649	2915	3207
UBC249324	37	1759	1847	2031	2234	2457	2704	2973	3269
UBC249624	37	1751	1838	2021	2223	2445	2691	2960	3255

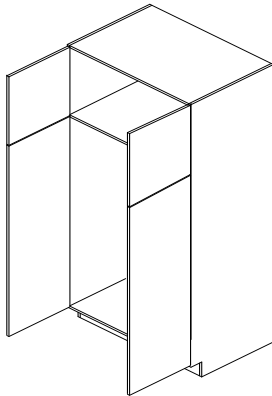
## Utility Broom Closet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 60 7/8" lower opening
- 90" and 93" come with 1 shelf
- 96" comes with 2 shelves
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine



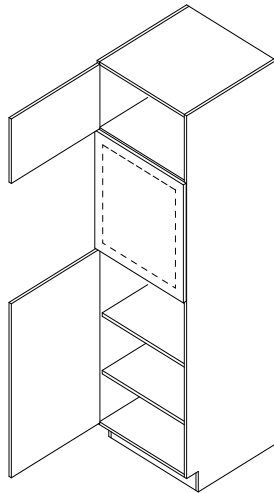
84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
UBC248424-BPD	37	1864	1958	2154	2368	2606	2865	3152	3467
UBC249024-BPD	37	1991	2090	2299	2528	2780	3059	3365	3701
UBC249324-BPD	37	2028	2129	2342	2576	2834	3117	3427	3771
UBC249624-BPD	37	2017	2117	2329	2562	2818	3099	3410	3751
UBC278424	42	2056	2159	2375	2612	2874	3159	3475	3823
UBC279024	42	1909	2005	2204	2425	2667	2934	3227	3550
UBC279324	42	1961	2060	2266	2491	2740	3014	3315	3647
UBC279624	42	2008	2110	2320	2551	2806	3086	3395	3735
UBC308424	46	2171	2279	2505	2757	3033	3335	3668	4036
UBC309024	46	2033	2135	2347	2583	2841	3124	3437	3781
UBC309324	46	2086	2189	2409	2649	2914	3205	3524	3878
UBC309624	46	2138	2244	2469	2715	2987	3286	3614	3975
UBC338424	51	2289	2404	2645	2909	3199	3518	3870	4257
UBC339024	51	2165	2273	2501	2751	3025	3328	3661	4027
UBC339324	51	2221	2332	2564	2821	3104	3413	3754	4131
UBC339624	51	2279	2392	2632	2894	3183	3502	3851	4236
UBC368424	55	2401	2521	2772	3050	3354	3689	4059	4464
UBC369024	55	2311	2426	2669	2935	3229	3551	3907	4296
UBC369324	55	2368	2486	2734	3008	3309	3640	4003	4404
UBC369624	55	2427	2548	2803	3083	3391	3730	4103	4512

## Microwave Tall Cabinet - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK		MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	--	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### NOTES:

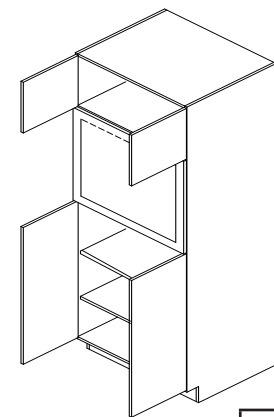
- 2 shelves standard in bottom section
- Top shelf count is  
84" no shelf in top section  
90" and 93" get 1 shelf in top section  
96" gets 2 shelves in top section
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = 23 7/8" X 22 3/8"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
MWTC2484	28	2129	2236	2458	2705	2975	3273	3600	3960
MWTC2490	30	2254	2366	2602	2863	3150	3463	3810	4190
MWTC2493	31	2294	2409	2649	2915	3205	3526	3879	4267
MWTC2496	32	2379	2498	2747	3022	3325	3656	4022	4425

## Microwave Tall Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### NOTES:

- 2 shelves standard in bottom section
- Top shelf count is  
84" no shelf in top section  
90" and 93" get 1 shelf in top section  
96" gets 2 shelves in top section
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width-1/8") X 22 3/8"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
MWTC2784	32	2351	2468	2714	2985	3284	3611	3972	4369
MWTC2790	34	2496	2620	2881	3170	3486	3835	4218	4641
MWTC2793	35	2542	2669	2936	3230	3552	3908	4299	4728
MWTC2796	36	2640	2772	3050	3354	3689	4059	4464	4910
MWTC3084	35	2456	2579	2837	3120	3432	3774	4152	4568
MWTC3090	38	2613	2744	3018	3320	3652	4016	4417	4859
MWTC3093	39	2664	2796	3076	3384	3722	4093	4503	4953
MWTC3096	40	2767	2906	3196	3517	3868	4255	4680	5147
MWTC3384	39	2560	2686	2955	3251	3576	3933	4327	4758
MWTC3390	42	2725	2862	3148	3462	3809	4189	4608	5068
MWTC3393	43	2779	2917	3209	3531	3883	4271	4699	5169
MWTC3396	44	2891	3037	3340	3674	4041	4446	4889	5379

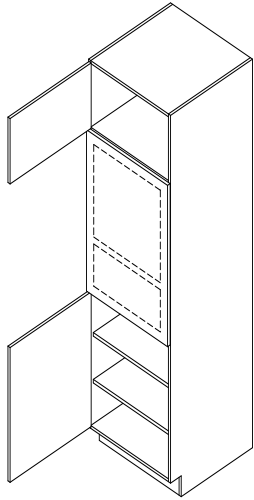
## Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer - Single Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Lower section aligns with adjacent 34 1/2" base cabinets
- 2 shelves standard in bottom section
- 96" tall gets 1 shelf in top section
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = 23 7/8" X 34 5/8"



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TMWD2484	28	2119	2226	2449	2693	2962	3257	3583	3942
TMWD2490	30	2202	2313	2543	2799	3079	3386	3724	4097
TMWD2493	31	2285	2398	2638	2902	3192	3511	3862	4248
TMWD2496	32	2327	2443	2687	2955	3251	3577	3934	4328

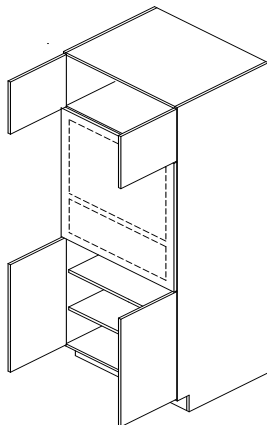
## Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer - Double Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Lower section aligns with adjacent 34 1/2" base cabinets
- 2 shelves standard in bottom section
- 96" tall gets 1 shelf in top section
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 34 5/8"

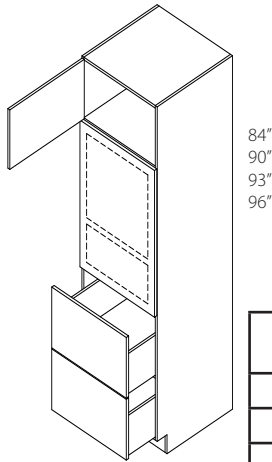


Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TMWD2784	32	2318	2432	2675	2943	3238	3562	3917	4309
TMWD2790	34	2414	2535	2787	3066	3373	3709	4080	4489
TMWD2793	35	2511	2636	2901	3191	3509	3861	4247	4670
TMWD2796	36	2561	2688	2957	3253	3578	3935	4329	4762
TMWD3084	35	2427	2548	2803	3083	3391	3730	4103	4512
TMWD3090	38	2529	2656	2922	3214	3535	3889	4277	4705
TMWD3093	39	2634	2766	3042	3346	3680	4048	4453	4898
TMWD3096	40	2686	2821	3103	3412	3753	4129	4541	4995
TMWD3384	39	2530	2658	2923	3216	3536	3891	4280	4707
TMWD3390	42	2638	2769	3046	3351	3686	4053	4459	4904
TMWD3393	43	2752	2889	3178	3496	3845	4230	4653	5117
TMWD3396	44	2805	2946	3240	3564	3920	4313	4744	5217

## Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer and 2 Drawers - Single Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

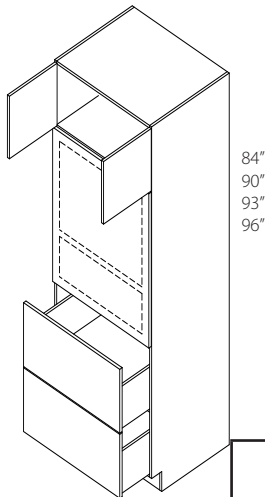
- Lower section aligns with adjacent 34 1/2" base cabinets
- Maximum cut out width is 1 1/2" less than cabinet width
- 93" and 96" high come with 1 shelf
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = 23 7/8" X 34 5/8"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TMWD2D2484	28	2543	2671	2937	3230	3554	3909	4301	4729
TMWD2D2490	30	2626	2758	3033	3336	3669	4038	4440	4885
TMWD2D2493	31	2710	2845	3130	3443	3786	4165	4582	5040
TMWD2D2496	32	2749	2887	3176	3492	3842	4225	4648	5113

## Tall Microwave w/ Warming Drawer and 2 Drawers - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

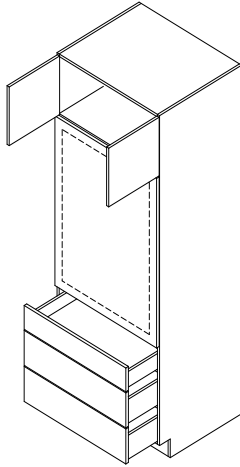
- Lower section aligns with adjacent 34 1/2" base cabinets
- Maximum cut out width is 1 1/2" less than cabinet width
- 93" and 96" high come with 1 shelf
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 34 5/8"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TMWD2D2784	32	2728	2864	3151	3466	3811	4193	4611	5073
TMWD2D2790	34	2824	2965	3262	3588	3946	4341	4775	5252
TMWD2D2793	35	2922	3068	3374	3712	4084	4491	4940	5434
TMWD2D2796	36	2970	3118	3430	3772	4150	4564	5021	5522
TMWD2D3084	35	2882	3027	3329	3662	4028	4431	4875	5361
TMWD2D3090	38	2986	3135	3449	3793	4172	4589	5048	5553
TMWD2D3093	39	3092	3247	3570	3928	4321	4753	5228	5751
TMWD2D3096	40	3143	3300	3629	3993	4392	4830	5313	5845
TMWD2D3384	39	3035	3185	3505	3856	4241	4666	5131	5643
TMWD2D3390	42	3143	3300	3629	3993	4392	4830	5313	5845
TMWD2D3393	43	3255	3418	3760	4136	4549	5004	5504	6054
TMWD2D3396	44	3308	3472	3820	4202	4622	5084	5592	6151

## Oven Cabinet Single - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### NOTES:

- 84" high comes with no shelves
- 90" thru 93" high come with 1 shelf
- 96" high comes with 2 shelves
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 37 1/2"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
OCS2784	42	2115	2221	2442	2686	2954	3250	3575	3931
OCS2790	42	2384	2503	2754	3029	3333	3665	4031	4434
OCS2793	42	2429	2550	2805	3085	3394	3734	4107	4517
OCS2796	42	2470	2595	2854	3139	3453	3798	4177	4595
OCS3084	46	2281	2394	2634	2897	3188	3505	3856	4242
OCS3090	46	2582	2711	2982	3280	3608	3968	4366	4801
OCS3093	46	2601	2731	3005	3305	3635	3999	4399	4838
OCS3096	46	2623	2754	3031	3333	3666	4032	4435	4878
OCS3384	51	2346	2463	2710	2981	3277	3606	3966	4363
OCS3390	51	2667	2800	3080	3387	3726	4099	4509	4960
OCS3393	51	2724	2861	3146	3460	3807	4188	4607	5067
OCS3396	51	2778	2916	3208	3529	3882	4270	4696	5166

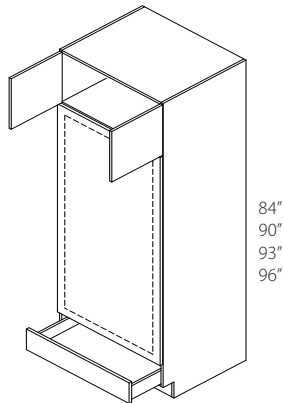


Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Tall cabinets are noted as 12" deep come standard as 12 3/4"  
Tall cabinets are 24" deep and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Oven Cabinet Double "A" - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- 84" high comes with no shelves
- 90" thru 93" high come with 1 shelf
- 96" high comes with 2 shelves
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 55 1/2"
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine
- Double oven kits are sold separately and can be found on page 129

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
OCD2784A	42	1954	2051	2256	2481	2730	3001	3302	3632
OCD2790A	42	2224	2335	2570	2826	3109	3420	3761	4138
OCD2793A	42	2269	2383	2621	2884	3171	3488	3837	4221
OCD2796A	42	2309	2425	2668	2934	3228	3550	3905	4295
OCD3084A	46	2122	2227	2450	2694	2963	3261	3587	3944
OCD3090A	46	2420	2542	2796	3076	3384	3721	4092	4502
OCD3093A	46	2442	2563	2819	3103	3412	3753	4127	4541
OCD3096A	46	2463	2586	2844	3129	3441	3785	4163	4578
OCD3384A	51	2187	2295	2525	2778	3055	3360	3696	4066
OCD3390A	51	2505	2632	2894	3183	3502	3851	4236	4660
OCD3393A	51	2563	2692	2961	3256	3582	3941	4334	4767
OCD3396A	51	2619	2749	3024	3326	3660	4025	4427	4870

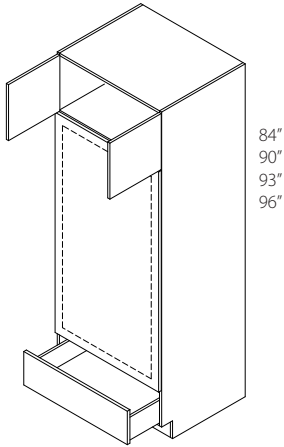
## Oven Cabinet Double "B" - Double Door

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	MD/ MD9	IE	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	------------	----	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 84" high comes with no shelves
- 90" thru 93" high come with 1 shelf
- 96" high comes with 2 shelves
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 52 3/8"
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine
- Double oven kits are sold separately and can be found on page 129



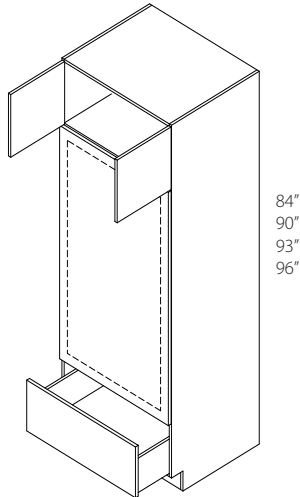
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
OCD2784B	42	1992	2091	2300	2530	2783	3061	3368	3704
OCD2790B	42	2262	2375	2613	2874	3161	3477	3824	4206
OCD2793B	42	2308	2424	2666	2933	3225	3548	3903	4293
OCD2796B	42	2351	2468	2714	2985	3282	3611	3972	4369
OCD3084B	46	2159	2268	2494	2744	3018	3320	3652	4016
OCD3090B	46	2460	2583	2841	3124	3437	3780	4158	4574
OCD3093B	46	2482	2607	2867	3153	3469	3815	4196	4616
OCD3096B	46	2502	2626	2889	3177	3495	3844	4229	4650
OCD3384B	51	2227	2339	2571	2829	3111	3423	3764	4140
OCD3390B	51	2547	2673	2940	3235	3557	3914	4304	4734
OCD3393B	51	2603	2733	3007	3308	3639	4002	4402	4842
OCD3396B	51	2659	2791	3071	3377	3714	4086	4496	4944

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Tall cabinets are noted as 12" deep come standard as 12 3/4"  
Tall cabinets are 24" deep and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Oven Cabinet Double "C" - Double Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

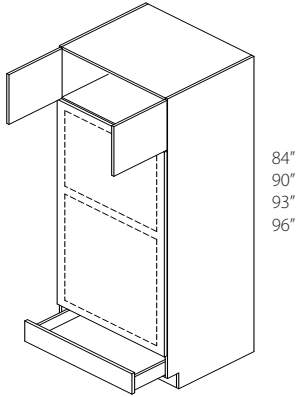
- 84" high comes with no shelves
- 90" thru 93" high come with 1 shelf
- 96" high comes with 2 shelves
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 49 7/16"
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine
- Double oven kits are sold separately and can be found on page 129

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
OCD2784C	42	2069	2172	2390	2628	2891	3181	3498	3848
OCD2790C	42	2340	2456	2702	2972	3268	3595	3955	4350
OCD2793C	42	2385	2504	2754	3031	3334	3666	4032	4437
OCD2796C	42	2427	2548	2803	3083	3391	3730	4103	4513
OCD3084C	46	2239	2351	2586	2843	3129	3441	3784	4163
OCD3090C	46	2538	2666	2933	3225	3547	3902	4291	4720
OCD3093C	46	2560	2687	2955	3251	3576	3933	4327	4759
OCD3096C	46	2579	2707	2978	3275	3603	3963	4359	4794
OCD3384C	51	2301	2417	2659	2924	3217	3539	3892	4281
OCD3390C	51	2621	2753	3027	3329	3663	4029	4432	4875
OCD3393C	51	2681	2815	3096	3406	3746	4120	4532	4986
OCD3396C	51	2736	2872	3159	3475	3823	4205	4624	5088

## Oven Microwave Cabinet - Double Door

### OPTIONS

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- 84" high comes with no shelves
- 90" thru 93" high come with 1 shelf
- 96" high comes with 2 shelves
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 58 1/2"

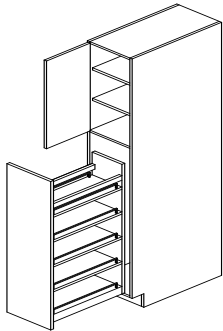
Tall Cabinets

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
OMWC2784	32	2065	2169	2384	2623	2885	3172	3491	3839
OMWC2790	34	2196	2306	2536	2789	3068	3374	3712	4081
OMWC2793	35	2242	2354	2588	2848	3132	3445	3789	4169
OMWC2796	36	2328	2444	2687	2957	3253	3577	3935	4328
OMWC3084	35	2162	2269	2497	2745	3020	3322	3654	4019
OMWC3090	38	2301	2417	2659	2924	3217	3539	3892	4281
OMWC3093	39	2351	2468	2714	2985	3282	3611	3972	4369
OMWC3096	40	2443	2566	2823	3104	3413	3754	4131	4544
OMWC3384	39	2254	2366	2602	2863	3148	3463	3810	4190
OMWC3390	42	2405	2525	2778	3055	3360	3696	4065	4472
OMWC3393	43	2453	2576	2834	3117	3430	3772	4149	4563
OMWC3396	44	2554	2682	2950	3244	3569	3927	4319	4751

## Tall Pantry Pull Out

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	ROS	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

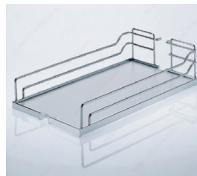


84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### NOTES:

- 84" thru 93" high come with 2 shelves
- 96" high comes with 3 shelves
- Full extension KV slide on top and bottom of pull out unit w/ soft close
- Not available in Logan Textured Melamine
- Door options are only available on upper section

### Detailed Pull Out Frame and Shelf



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TPP1284	19	3748	3935	4328	4761	5237	5760	6337	6970
TPP1290	19	3835	4026	4428	4871	5359	5893	6484	7131
TPP1293	19	3871	4065	4472	4919	5411	5951	6546	7201
TPP1296	19	3909	4105	4515	4967	5464	6009	6610	7271
TPP1584	23	4053	4256	4681	5150	5663	6230	6853	7538
TPP1590	23	4140	4349	4783	5262	5787	6366	7003	7702
TPP1593	23	4185	4394	4834	5316	5849	6434	7077	7783
TPP1596	23	4232	4444	4889	5376	5915	6506	7157	7872

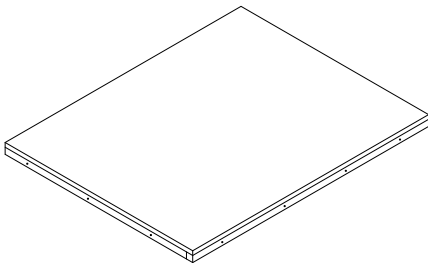
## Double Oven Shelf Kit

### OPTIONS

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTN	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	----

### NOTES:

- 1/2" plywood shelf
- 3/4" support strips included
- Item is 23 3/8" deep and 1 3/8" less than the width of nomenclature



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DOK27	1	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
DOK30	1	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
DOK33	1	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

# Tall Cabinets

[illegible]

## Vanity Cabinets

### Vanity Cabinet Construction Options

5PDF	5-Piece Drawer Front	MD	Mullion Door
AF	Aluminum Doors	MD9	Mullion Door 9-Lite
APC	All Plywood Construction	ME	Matching Exterior
BO	Box Only	MI	Matching Interior
CFG	Cut For Glass	MTD	Metal Drawer Box
CW	Custom Width	NODR	No Door
DT	Dovetail Drawer Box	NTK	No Toekick
FAS	Full Adjustable Shelf	NTN	No Toekick Notch
FTB	Finished Top and Bottom	TOT	Tilt Out Tray
FTK	Flush Toe Kick	XX	Special Depth
IE	Integrated Ends		

#### **CABINETRY NOTES:**

**Vanity Depth** = Standard 12 3/4" deep unless otherwise noted

#### **OPTION NOTES:**

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Glass not included

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Matching Interior is not standard

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Cannot be combined on same cabinet

**XX** = Special depth available in 1" increments

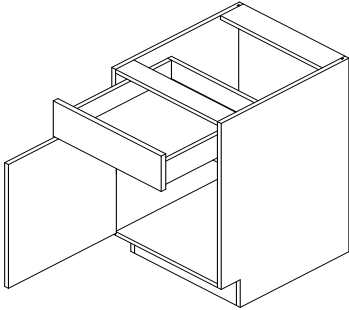
## Vanity Base - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:

- No shelf



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VB9	4	373	392	431	474	522	573	631	693
VB12	5	380	399	439	482	530	585	641	706
VB15	6	418	439	483	532	585	644	707	778
VB18	7	447	469	516	567	625	686	756	830
VB21	9	484	508	560	614	676	744	818	900
VB24	10	508	534	587	646	710	781	859	944

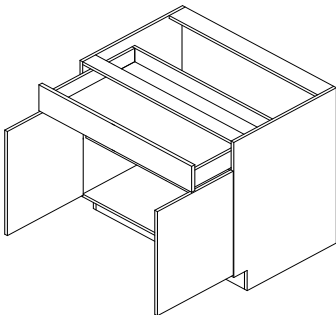
## Vanity Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

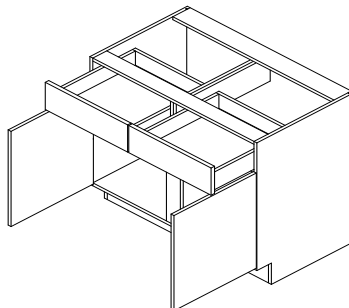
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:

- No shelf



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VB24-BPD	10	615	646	710	782	859	946	1039	1143
VB27	11	733	770	847	932	1025	1128	1240	1364
VB30	12	846	889	977	1075	1182	1300	1431	1573
VB33	13	882	926	1019	1121	1232	1354	1491	1640
VB36	14	925	972	1069	1174	1292	1420	1562	1718
VB39	15	952	999	1099	1208	1330	1462	1608	1770
VB42	17	1000	1050	1155	1271	1398	1536	1691	1860
VB45	18	1046	1098	1208	1328	1461	1607	1768	1945
VB48	19	1097	1152	1267	1394	1533	1686	1855	2040

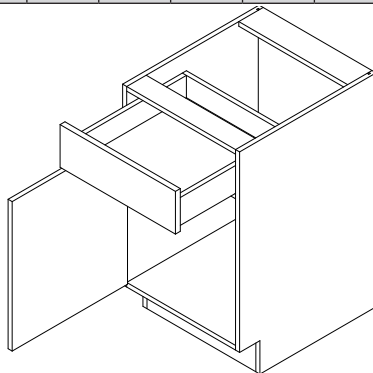


Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
 Vanity cabinets are 21" deep, 31 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Vanity Base - 34 1/2" High - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



34 1/2"

NOTES:

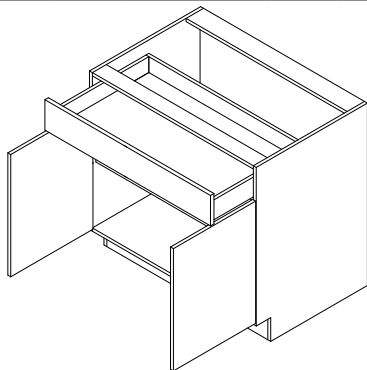
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VB934	4	413	434	477	524	576	634	698	768
VB1234	6	434	456	502	552	607	666	733	807
VB1534	7	475	498	548	602	663	729	802	881
VB1834	8	508	534	587	646	710	781	859	944
VB2134	9	553	580	638	702	771	849	934	1026

## Vanity Base - 34 1/2" High - Double Door

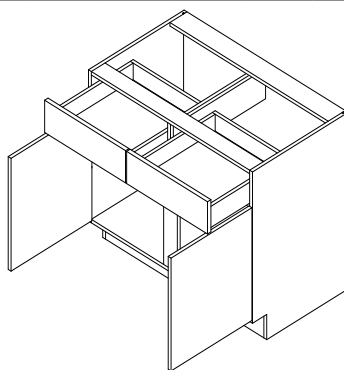
AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"

34 1/2"



39" - 48"

NOTES:

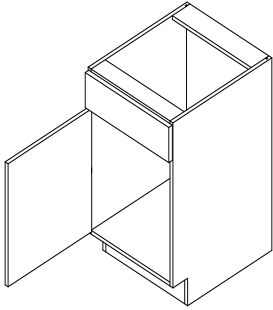
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VB2434	11	576	605	666	732	805	887	974	1072
VB2434-BPD	11	694	729	802	881	968	1065	1171	1289
VB2734	12	842	883	973	1070	1177	1293	1423	1566
VB3034	13	958	1005	1106	1216	1338	1471	1618	1779
VB3334	14	1000	1050	1155	1271	1398	1536	1691	1860
VB3634	16	1047	1099	1209	1330	1463	1609	1770	1947
VB3934	17	1080	1134	1247	1372	1509	1659	1825	2007
VB4234	18	1136	1193	1312	1443	1586	1744	1920	2111
VB4534	19	1188	1246	1371	1508	1658	1824	2006	2207
VB4834	21	1243	1306	1437	1580	1738	1912	2103	2312

## Vanity Sink Base - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- No Shelf
- Vanity Sink Bases come with false front(s)

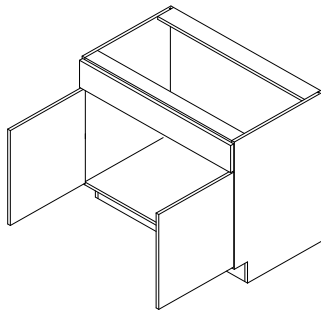
TOT option size/availability		
Width	Tray width	Tray qty
18"	11"	1
21"	14"	1
24"	14"	1

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VSB12	5	369	386	425	467	514	565	621	683
VSB15	6	385	404	444	489	537	591	650	716
VSB18	7	408	429	470	517	568	626	689	757
VSB21	9	439	462	507	556	613	674	742	816
VSB24	10	498	523	574	632	694	763	841	925
VSB24-BPD	10	561	588	647	711	783	861	947	1040

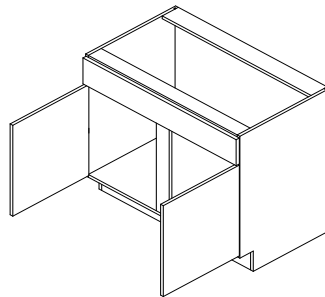
## Vanity Sink Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

### NOTES:

- No shelf
- Vanity Sink Bases come with false front(s)

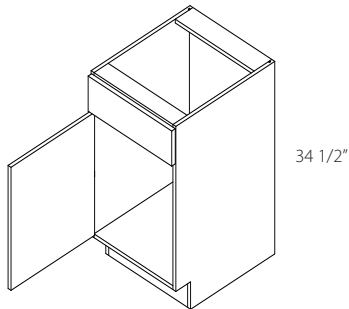
TOT option size/availability		
Width	Tray width	Tray qty
24"	14"	1
27"	11"	2
33"	11"	2
36"	11"	2
39"	14"	2
42"	14"	2
45"	14"	2
48"	14"	2

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VSB27	11	596	626	687	757	831	915	1007	1108
VSB30	12	692	725	798	879	966	1062	1168	1285
VSB33	13	757	795	874	961	1058	1162	1279	1407
VSB36	14	768	805	886	974	1071	1178	1295	1425
VSB39	15	796	837	920	1012	1112	1223	1347	1481
VSB42	17	834	876	962	1059	1165	1281	1410	1549
VSB45	18	864	907	998	1097	1207	1327	1459	1606
VSB48	19	894	939	1032	1135	1249	1373	1510	1661

## Vanity Sink Base - 34 1/2" High - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

- No Shelf
- Vanity Sink Bases come with false front(s)

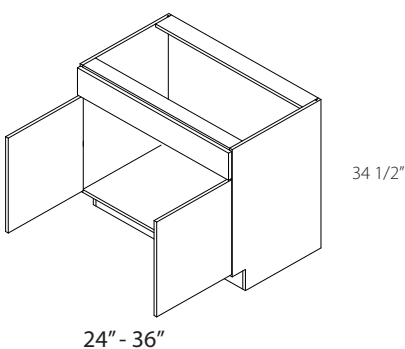
TOT option size/availability		
Width	Tray width	Tray qty
18"	11"	1
21"	14"	1
24"	14"	1

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VSB1234	6	415	434	477	526	578	635	698	769
VSB1534	7	432	455	500	549	604	664	731	804
VSB1834	8	467	489	539	592	651	717	787	866
VSB2134	9	504	529	583	640	705	775	853	938
VSB2434	11	563	591	650	716	785	864	951	1046

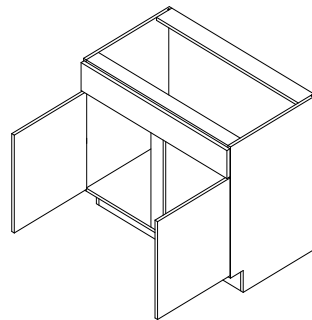
## Vanity Sink Base - 34 1/2" High - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

NOTES:

- No Shelf

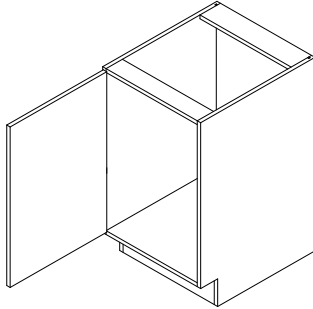
TOT option size/availability		
Width	Tray width	Tray qty
24"	14"	1
27"	11"	2
33"	11"	2
36"	11"	2
39"	14"	2
42"	14"	2
45"	14"	2
48"	14"	2

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VSB2434-BPD	11	633	664	731	803	883	972	1069	1176
VSB2734	12	680	713	785	863	949	1045	1149	1263
VSB3034	13	774	814	894	984	1082	1189	1307	1438
VSB3334	14	851	893	984	1082	1189	1307	1438	1581
VSB3634	16	862	903	993	1093	1203	1324	1456	1601
VSB3934	17	896	941	1036	1138	1253	1377	1516	1666
VSB4234	18	938	985	1083	1191	1311	1441	1585	1743
VSB4534	19	971	1019	1121	1233	1356	1492	1640	1804
VSB4834	21	1007	1057	1162	1278	1406	1546	1700	1870

## Vanity Sink - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

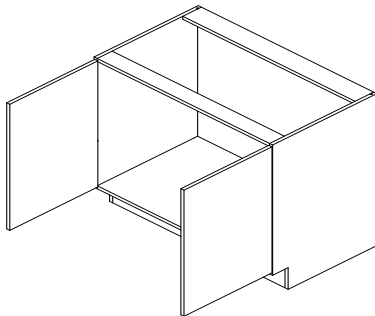
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VS9	4	232	242	266	293	323	354	390	429
VS12	5	245	256	281	310	339	373	411	452
VS15	6	261	274	301	331	365	399	441	483
VS18	7	284	298	327	360	396	435	478	527
VS21	9	313	330	362	398	438	481	529	581
VS24	10	369	386	425	467	514	565	621	683

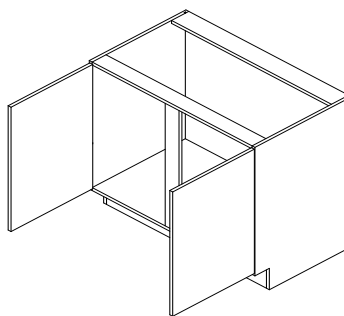
## Vanity Sink - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

NOTES:

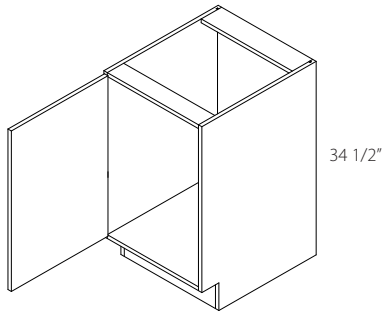
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VS24-BPD	10	416	436	480	528	580	639	702	772
VS27	11	452	475	522	574	632	694	763	840
VS30	12	468	491	540	593	652	718	790	868
VS33	13	526	553	608	668	735	808	889	977
VS36	14	532	559	614	674	743	817	899	987
VS39	15	562	589	648	713	784	863	949	1044
VS42	17	588	619	680	748	822	905	995	1095
VS45	18	615	647	711	782	861	946	1040	1144
VS48	19	640	672	738	814	894	984	1082	1190

## Vanity Sink - 34 1/2" High - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

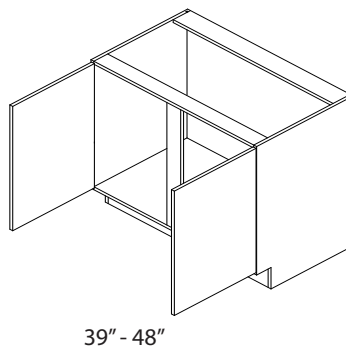
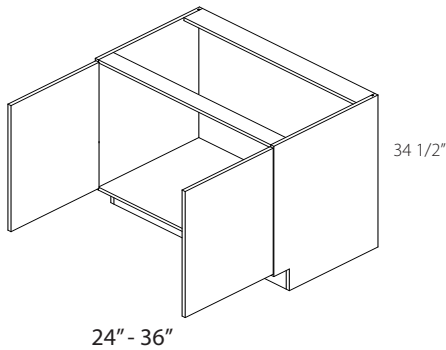
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VS934	4	266	280	308	338	372	409	450	494
VS1234	6	278	292	321	353	389	426	469	516
VS1534	7	299	314	346	380	418	460	506	555
VS1834	8	323	338	372	409	450	494	543	599
VS2134	9	358	377	413	455	500	549	604	664
VS2434	11	413	434	477	526	578	635	698	768

## Vanity Sink - 34 1/2" High - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

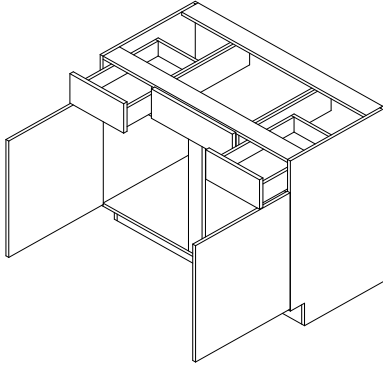
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VS2434-BPD	11	469	493	542	596	654	720	792	872
VS2734	12	515	540	595	653	719	791	869	955
VS3034	13	529	555	611	672	738	811	893	981
VS3334	14	593	622	685	753	828	912	1001	1102
VS3634	16	604	634	698	768	844	928	1021	1123
VS3934	17	634	665	732	805	887	974	1072	1178
VS4234	18	665	699	769	846	929	1023	1124	1237
VS4534	19	694	730	802	881	971	1067	1173	1291
VS4834	21	723	758	834	918	1010	1110	1221	1343

## Combination Vanity Sink Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

- No shelf
- Comes with center stile

WIDTH	DRAWER AREA	SINK AREA	DRAWER AREA
36"	9"	18"	9"
42"	12"	18"	12"
48"	15"	18"	15"

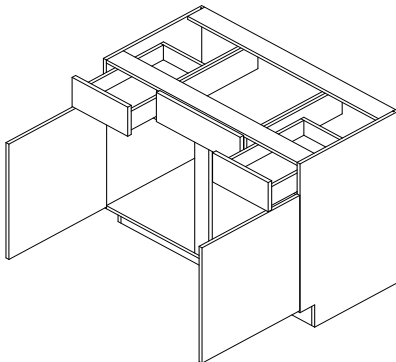
TOT option size/availability		
Sink area	Tray width	Tray qty
18"	11"	1

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
CVSB36	14	1059	1111	1222	1344	1479	1627	1789	1968
CVSB42	17	1116	1171	1288	1417	1559	1714	1886	2074
CVSB48	19	1177	1235	1359	1495	1644	1809	1989	2188

## Combination Vanity Sink Base - 34 1/2" High

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	----



34 1/2"

NOTES:

- No shelf
- Comes with center stile

WIDTH	DRAWER AREA	SINK AREA	DRAWER AREA
36"	9"	18"	9"
42"	12"	18"	12"
48"	15"	18"	15"

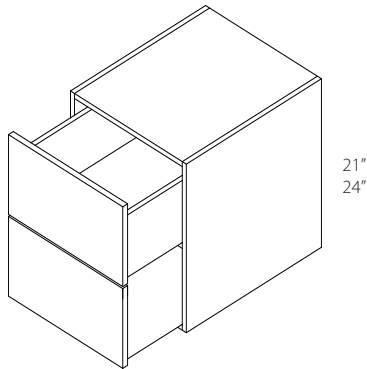
TOT option size/availability		
Sink area	Tray width	Tray qty
18"	11"	1

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
CVSB3634	16	1086	1142	1255	1380	1518	1670	1837	2020
CVSB4234	18	1148	1206	1326	1459	1605	1764	1941	2136
CVSB4834	21	1213	1274	1400	1541	1693	1863	2050	2255

## Floating Vanity 2 Drawer

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



FVBRK  
Shown

### NOTES:

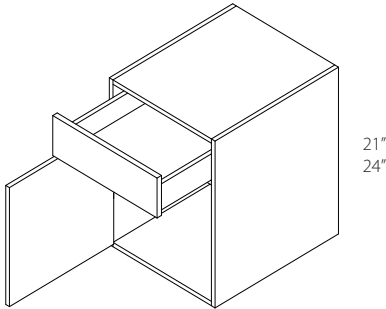
- **Additional support is necessary at time of installation**
- All the floating vanities come with a top for added structural integrity
- FVBRK - Floating Vanity Bracket available for purchase, see page 222

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
FV2DB1221	4	926	972	1070	1176	1293	1423	1564	1721
FV2DB1521	4	975	1024	1125	1239	1363	1498	1647	1812
FV2DB1821	5	1027	1080	1188	1306	1436	1580	1738	1910
FV2DB2121	6	1079	1132	1245	1371	1507	1657	1823	2005
FV2DB2421	7	1131	1189	1306	1437	1581	1739	1912	2103
FV2DB2721	7	1182	1241	1365	1501	1652	1816	1998	2197
FV2DB3021	8	1235	1298	1426	1569	1725	1897	2087	2296
FV2DB3321	9	1286	1350	1484	1633	1796	1976	2172	2390
FV2DB3621	10	1339	1406	1546	1700	1870	2057	2262	2489
FV2DB1224	4	965	1013	1114	1226	1348	1483	1631	1795
FV2DB1524	5	1023	1073	1181	1300	1429	1572	1729	1901
FV2DB1824	6	1082	1135	1249	1373	1510	1661	1827	2010
FV2DB2124	7	1142	1199	1318	1450	1595	1753	1929	2123
FV2DB2424	7	1199	1259	1385	1523	1677	1844	2027	2230
FV2DB2724	8	1259	1322	1455	1600	1759	1934	2128	2341
FV2DB3024	9	1317	1383	1521	1673	1840	2025	2226	2449
FV2DB3324	10	1377	1445	1589	1749	1922	2115	2327	2560
FV2DB3624	11	1436	1508	1658	1823	2006	2207	2427	2669

## Floating Vanity Base - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



FVBRK  
Shown

### NOTES:

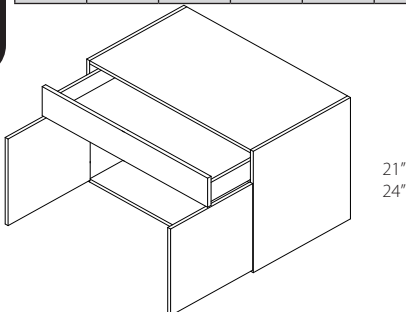
- **Additional support is necessary at time of installation**
- All the floating vanities come with a top for added structural integrity
- No shelf
- FVBRK - Floating Vanity Bracket available for purchase, see page 222

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
FVB1221	4	934	979	1077	1184	1304	1435	1577	1734
FVB1521	4	966	1014	1116	1227	1350	1484	1632	1796
FVB1821	5	1001	1051	1157	1273	1399	1540	1692	1862
FVB2121	6	1036	1088	1196	1315	1448	1592	1751	1925
FVB2421	7	1071	1124	1237	1361	1497	1646	1811	1992
FVB1224	4	953	1000	1101	1210	1331	1464	1612	1772
FVB1524	5	990	1039	1144	1258	1384	1522	1674	1842
FVB1824	6	1027	1079	1186	1305	1435	1579	1737	1909
FVB2124	7	1064	1118	1229	1352	1487	1635	1799	1979
FVB2424	7	1101	1156	1273	1399	1540	1692	1861	2048

## Floating Vanity Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



FVBRK  
Shown

### NOTES:

- **Additional support is necessary at time of installation**
- All the floating vanities come with a top for added structural integrity
- No shelf
- FVBRK - Floating Vanity Bracket available for purchase, see page 222

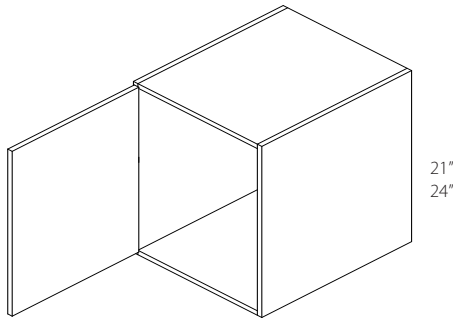
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
FVB2421-BPD	7	1186	1246	1371	1508	1658	1823	2006	2207
FVB2721	7	1132	1190	1307	1438	1582	1740	1915	2105
FVB3021	8	1249	1311	1441	1585	1744	1919	2110	2320
FVB3321	9	1282	1347	1482	1629	1791	1971	2167	2384
FVB3621	10	1318	1384	1522	1674	1842	2026	2228	2451
FVB2424-BPD	7	1221	1282	1410	1550	1706	1876	2064	2270
FVB2724	8	1170	1228	1351	1485	1634	1798	1978	2175
FVB3024	9	1289	1353	1489	1639	1802	1981	2180	2397
FVB3324	10	1324	1390	1529	1681	1849	2033	2237	2462
FVB3624	11	1361	1429	1572	1729	1901	2091	2300	2530



## Floating Vanity All Door - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



FVBRK  
Shown

### NOTES:

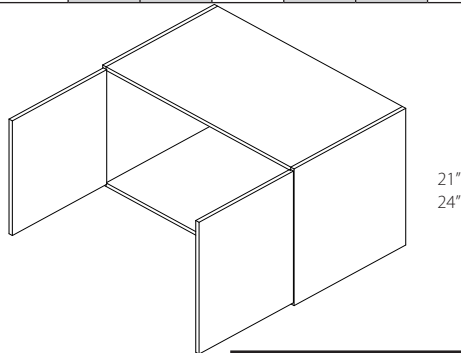
- **Additional support is necessary at time of installation**
- All the floating vanities come with a top for added structural integrity
- No shelf
- FVBRK - Floating Vanity Bracket available for purchase, see page 222

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
FVAD1221	4	872	916	1007	1108	1219	1340	1474	1621
FVAD1521	4	900	944	1038	1143	1256	1383	1520	1671
FVAD1821	5	927	973	1070	1177	1294	1424	1566	1723
FVAD2121	6	953	1001	1101	1210	1332	1464	1612	1772
FVAD2421	7	979	1027	1131	1243	1367	1505	1654	1821
FVAD1224	4	895	940	1034	1136	1250	1376	1513	1664
FVAD1524	5	923	971	1067	1173	1291	1419	1561	1717
FVAD1824	6	952	1000	1099	1209	1330	1463	1608	1770
FVAD2124	7	980	1029	1132	1246	1371	1507	1657	1823
FVAD2424	7	1011	1062	1168	1285	1412	1553	1707	1877

## Floating Vanity All Door - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



FVBRK  
Shown

### NOTES:

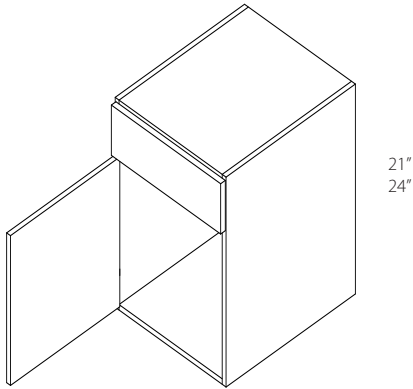
- **Additional support is necessary at time of installation**
- All the floating vanities come with a top for added structural integrity
- No shelf
- FVBRK - Floating Vanity Bracket available for purchase, see page 222

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
FVAD2421-BPD	7	1057	1109	1220	1341	1475	1622	1785	1965
FVAD2721	7	1044	1096	1204	1325	1458	1603	1763	1940
FVAD3021	8	1071	1124	1235	1360	1496	1645	1809	1991
FVAD3321	9	1098	1154	1269	1396	1535	1688	1857	2043
FVAD3621	10	1125	1182	1300	1431	1573	1730	1903	2093
FVAD2424-BPD	7	1089	1144	1258	1384	1522	1674	1842	2025
FVAD2724	8	1082	1136	1249	1374	1511	1662	1828	2012
FVAD3024	9	1111	1168	1285	1412	1554	1707	1880	2066
FVAD3324	10	1141	1197	1317	1449	1593	1752	1928	2119
FVAD3624	11	1169	1228	1350	1484	1633	1796	1976	2172

## Floating Vanity Sink Base - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



21"  
24"



FVBRK  
Shown

### NOTES:

- **Additional support is necessary at time of installation**
- All the floating vanities come with a top for added structural integrity
- No shelf
- False front
- FVBRK - Floating Vanity Bracket available for purchase, see page 222

**TOT option size/availability**

Width-BPD	Tray width	Tray qty
24"	14"	1
27"	11"	2
30"	11"	2
33"	14"	2
36"	14"	2

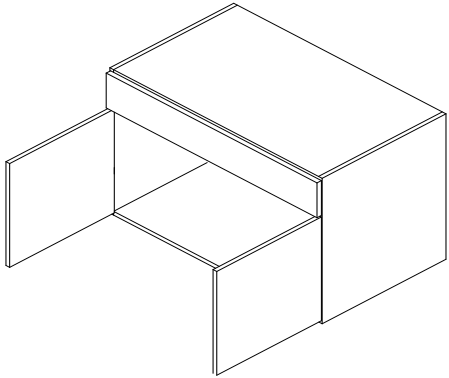
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
FVSB1221	4	882	927	1019	1121	1233	1356	1491	1640
FVSB1521	4	913	959	1053	1158	1275	1402	1542	1697
FVSB1821	5	942	990	1088	1196	1317	1448	1593	1751
FVSB2121	6	974	1023	1124	1237	1360	1496	1645	1810
FVSB2421	7	1003	1053	1158	1275	1402	1542	1697	1864
FVSB1224	4	903	949	1044	1148	1262	1389	1528	1679
FVSB1524	5	936	984	1082	1190	1307	1438	1582	1740
FVSB1824	6	971	1019	1121	1233	1356	1492	1640	1804
FVSB2124	7	1001	1052	1157	1273	1399	1540	1693	1862
FVSB2424	7	1034	1086	1195	1314	1446	1590	1749	1923

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Vanity cabinets are 21" deep, 31 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Floating Vanity Sink Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



21"  
24"



FVBRK  
Shown

### NOTES:

- **Additional support is necessary at time of installation**, see page 22
- All the floating vanities come with a top for added structural integrity
- No shelf
- False front
- FVBRK - Floating Vanity Bracket available for purchase, see page 222

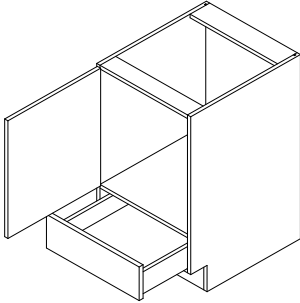
TOT option size/availability		
Width-BPD	Tray width	Tray qty
24"	14"	1
27"	11"	2
30"	11"	2
33"	14"	2
36"	14"	2

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
FVSB2421-BPD	7	1075	1129	1242	1365	1503	1652	1818	1998
FVSB2721	7	1063	1117	1228	1351	1485	1633	1797	1976
FVSB3021	8	1098	1154	1269	1396	1535	1688	1857	2043
FVSB3321	9	1129	1184	1304	1435	1577	1734	1908	2099
FVSB3621	10	1158	1216	1338	1472	1619	1782	1959	2154
FVSB2424-BPD	7	1110	1165	1281	1410	1550	1705	1875	2063
FVSB2724	8	1101	1156	1271	1398	1537	1691	1860	2045
FVSB3024	9	1137	1194	1314	1445	1589	1749	1922	2115
FVSB3324	10	1170	1229	1351	1487	1634	1798	1978	2175
FVSB3624	11	1203	1263	1389	1528	1680	1849	2033	2236

## Inverted Vanity Base - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

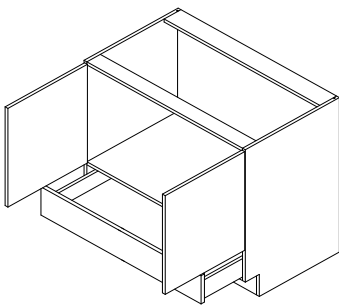
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
IVB21	9	1117	1173	1291	1419	1560	1717	1888	2077
IVB24	10	1157	1215	1337	1470	1616	1778	1955	2151

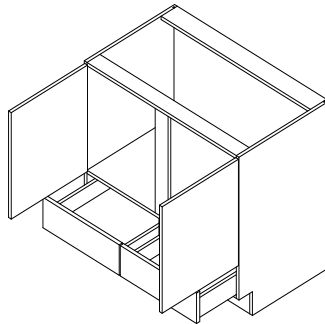
## Inverted Vanity Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

NOTES:

- No shelf

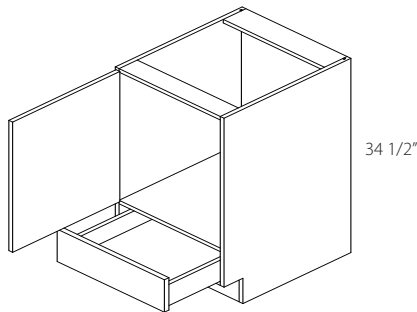
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
IVB24-BPD	10	1282	1347	1481	1629	1791	1971	2167	2384
IVB27	11	1240	1301	1432	1574	1731	1906	2095	2305
IVB30	12	1351	1419	1560	1716	1887	2076	2283	2511
IVB33	13	1392	1462	1607	1768	1945	2139	2353	2588
IVB36	14	1432	1504	1654	1819	2001	2201	2420	2662
IVB39	15	1534	1609	1771	1947	2142	2357	2593	2851
IVB42	17	1574	1653	1819	2001	2200	2420	2661	2928
IVB45	18	1616	1698	1867	2053	2259	2484	2732	3006
IVB48	19	1592	1671	1838	2021	2224	2445	2691	2960

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Vanity cabinets are 21" deep, 31 1/2" high and have a 4 1/2" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Inverted Vanity Base 34 1/2" High - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

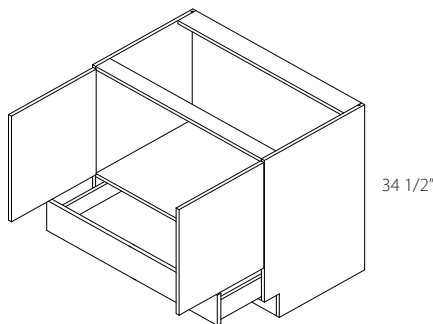
- No shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
IVB2134	9	1143	1201	1319	1451	1596	1756	1932	2124
IVB2434	11	1188	1246	1371	1508	1658	1824	2006	2207

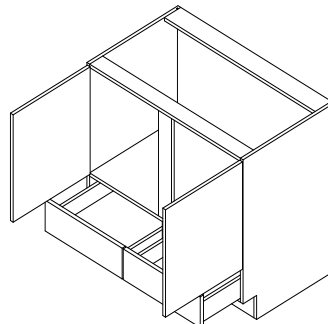
## Inverted Vanity Base 34 1/2" High - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

NOTES:

- No shelf

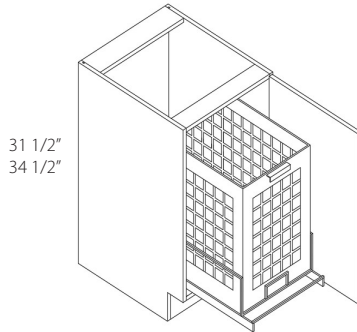
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
IVB2434-BPD	11	1315	1380	1520	1671	1837	2021	2223	2445
IVB2734	12	1274	1338	1471	1618	1779	1958	2152	2368
IVB3034	13	1389	1459	1605	1764	1941	2136	2348	2583
IVB3334	14	1432	1504	1654	1819	2001	2201	2420	2662
IVB3634	16	1474	1547	1701	1871	2058	2263	2490	2740
IVB3934	17	1580	1658	1824	2006	2207	2427	2669	2936
IVB4234	18	1625	1705	1875	2063	2269	2496	2745	3020
IVB4534	19	1667	1750	1925	2117	2329	2562	2817	3099
IVB4834	21	1641	1724	1896	2085	2294	2523	2776	3052

## Door Vanity Hamper - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



Detailed Kit



- Special Depth - Increase Only
- Door hinging required

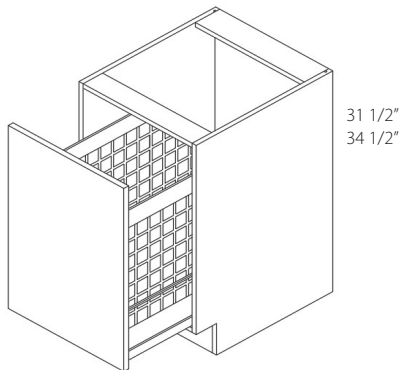
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VHAD18	7	1808	1897	2087	2295	2525	2778	3055	3360
VHAD1834	8	1832	1922	2115	2327	2560	2815	3096	3406

## Door Vanity Hamper Soft Close

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



Detailed Kit



- Special Depth - Increase Only

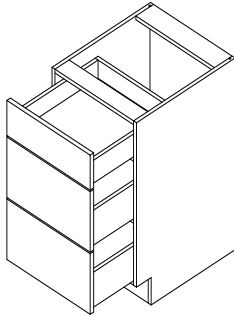
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VHAD18.SC	7	2667	2800	3080	3387	3726	4099	4509	4960
VHAD1834.SC	8	2693	2828	3110	3420	3761	4138	4551	5007

## Vanity Drawer Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



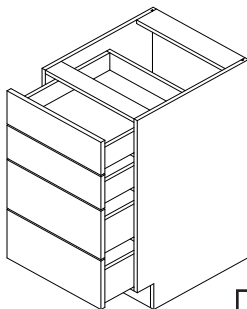
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VDB9	4	554	581	640	705	774	851	936	1031
VDB12	5	562	589	648	713	784	863	949	1045
VDB15	6	596	626	689	757	833	915	1007	1108
VDB18	7	625	657	722	794	874	960	1057	1161
VDB21	9	671	705	774	851	936	1031	1132	1246
VDB24	10	698	733	807	887	975	1072	1180	1298
VDB27	11	709	744	818	900	990	1088	1196	1317
VDB30	12	730	766	843	927	1020	1122	1233	1356
VDB33	13	766	805	886	974	1071	1178	1294	1424
VDB36	14	809	850	935	1027	1131	1243	1367	1504
VDB39	15	853	894	984	1081	1191	1308	1440	1583

## Vanity Drawer Base - 34 1/2" High

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



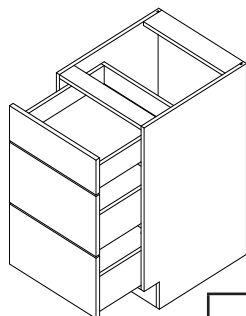
34 1/2"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VDB934	4	762	801	880	968	1064	1171	1288	1416
VDB1234	6	779	817	900	988	1088	1196	1315	1448
VDB1534	7	825	867	953	1049	1154	1268	1396	1534
VDB1834	8	859	902	992	1092	1201	1320	1452	1598
VDB2134	9	912	958	1052	1157	1274	1400	1541	1693
VDB2434	11	953	1000	1101	1210	1331	1464	1609	1771
VDB2734	12	961	1008	1109	1220	1341	1476	1622	1785
VDB3034	13	1004	1056	1160	1276	1403	1543	1698	1868
VDB3334	14	1049	1101	1210	1332	1464	1612	1772	1949
VDB3634	16	1099	1155	1269	1397	1535	1690	1858	2044
VDB3934	17	1149	1208	1328	1461	1606	1768	1944	2139

## Vanity 3 Drawer Base - 34 1/2" High

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



34 1/2"

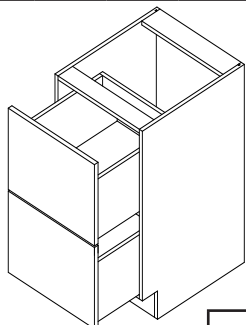
NOTES:

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
3VDB934	4	762	801	880	968	1064	1171	1288	1416
3VDB1234	6	779	817	900	988	1088	1196	1315	1448
3VDB1534	7	825	867	953	1049	1154	1268	1396	1534
3VDB1834	8	859	902	992	1092	1201	1320	1452	1598
3VDB2134	9	912	958	1052	1157	1274	1400	1541	1693
3VDB2434	11	953	1000	1101	1210	1331	1464	1609	1771
3VDB2734	12	961	1008	1109	1220	1341	1476	1622	1785
3VDB3034	13	1004	1056	1160	1276	1403	1543	1698	1868
3VDB3334	14	1049	1101	1210	1332	1464	1612	1772	1949
3VDB3634	16	1099	1155	1269	1397	1535	1690	1858	2044
3VDB3934	17	1149	1208	1328	1461	1606	1768	1944	2139

## Vanity File Drawer

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

- Pendaflex file system not included

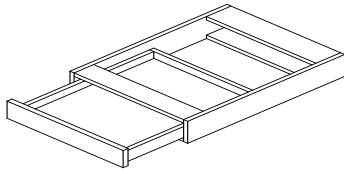
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VFDB12	5	622	652	718	790	868	954	1050	1155
VFDB15	6	672	706	777	854	939	1033	1136	1249
VFDB18	7	723	758	834	918	1010	1110	1221	1343
VFDB21	9	772	811	893	981	1080	1188	1306	1437
VFDB24	10	850	893	981	1080	1188	1306	1437	1580
VFDB27	11	894	939	1033	1136	1249	1374	1511	1662
VFDB30	12	939	986	1084	1193	1312	1443	1586	1744
VFDB33	13	981	1031	1134	1246	1371	1508	1658	1824
VFDB36	14	1024	1075	1183	1301	1431	1574	1731	1904
VFDB39	15	1067	1120	1232	1355	1491	1641	1804	1983



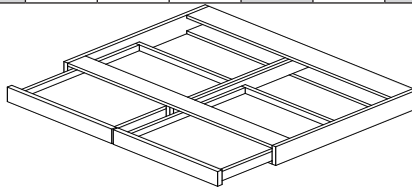
## Vanity Knee Drawer

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



42" - 48"

### NOTES:

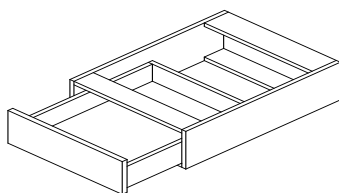
- Desk drawer units are 4 1/2" high and 21" deep
- Only available with slab drawer front

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VKD24	3	561	588	647	712	783	862	948	1043
VKD30	3	583	612	673	740	815	895	985	1084
VKD36	4	604	634	697	768	843	927	1020	1122
VKD42	4	692	725	798	879	966	1062	1168	1286
VKD48	5	716	750	827	908	999	1098	1208	1328

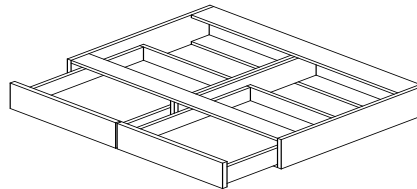
## Vanity Desk Drawer

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



42" - 48"

### NOTES:

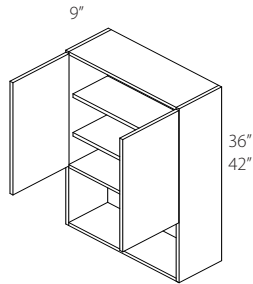
- Desk drawer units are 6 1/8" high and 21" deep

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VDD24	3	574	602	663	730	802	882	971	1067
VDD30	3	596	626	689	757	833	916	1008	1109
VDD36	4	617	648	712	784	862	948	1044	1147
VDD42	4	705	740	815	895	985	1083	1191	1311
VDD48	5	729	765	841	926	1017	1119	1230	1353

## Over John

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

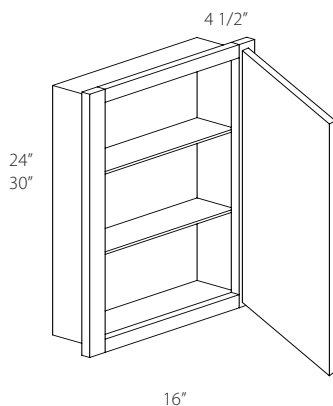
- 10 1/2" bottom opening
- 2 adjustable shelves in top area
- MI comes standard
- IE comes standard

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
OJ2436	5	913	959	1053	1160	1275	1403	1543	1698
OJ2442	6	1082	1135	1249	1373	1510	1661	1827	2008
OJ2436-BPD	5	918	964	1060	1167	1282	1411	1553	1706
OJ2442-BPD	6	1086	1141	1254	1379	1517	1668	1836	2019

## Medicine Cabinet

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

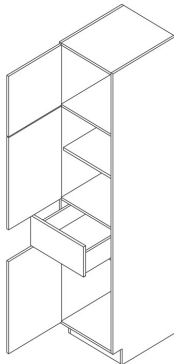
- Recessed installation only
- Framed Construction
- 2 fixed shelves
- Box dimension are:  
MC24 = 13 1/2" X 22 1/2"  
MC30 = 13 1/2" X 28 1/2"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
MC24	2	-	-	314	346	-	-	-	-
MC30	2	-	-	399	439	-	-	-	-

## Vanity Linen Cabinet

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### NOTES:

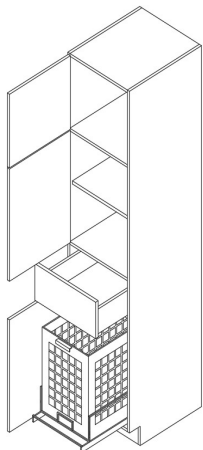
- 1 shelf in center section
- 90" and 93" come with 1 shelf in top section
- 96" comes with 2 shelves in top section

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VLC188421	19	1749	1836	2019	2221	2443	2687	2955	3251
VLC189021	20	1830	1921	2113	2324	2557	2812	3093	3401
VLC189321	21	1856	1948	2142	2357	2593	2851	3136	3450
VLC189621	21	1908	2004	2203	2424	2667	2933	3225	3548
VLC218421	22	1867	1960	2157	2371	2608	2869	3156	3471
VLC219021	23	1954	2052	2256	2482	2730	3002	3302	3633
VLC219321	24	1984	2083	2292	2521	2771	3048	3353	3688
VLC219621	25	2043	2145	2358	2594	2854	3139	3453	3797

## Vanity Linen Hamper

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



84"  
90"  
93"  
96"

### Detailed Kits



Standard



Soft Close

### NOTES:

- CFG option only available on top section only
- 1 shelf in center section
- 90" and 93" come with 1 shelf in top section
- 96" comes with 2 shelves in top section
- Special Depth - Increase Only
- On the Soft close unit the bottom door is attached to the pull out kit
- Only the top door will be CFG, MD or MD9 if ordered with these options

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VLH188421	19	2570	2698	2967	3264	3590	3948	4343	4778
VLH189021	20	2649	2782	3059	3365	3701	4072	4478	4927
VLH189321	21	2674	2808	3090	3398	3738	4111	4523	4974
VLH189621	21	2728	2864	3151	3465	3811	4192	4611	5072
VLH188421.SC	19	3430	3601	3960	4355	4791	5271	5797	6376
VLH189021.SC	20	3509	3685	4052	4458	4903	5393	5932	6525
VLH189321.SC	21	3535	3713	4084	4491	4941	5434	5978	6575
VLH189621.SC	21	3589	3768	4145	4559	5014	5516	6067	6673

# Vanity Cabinets

[illegible]

## Handicap Access Cabinets

### Handicap Access Construction Options

5PDF	5-Piece Drawer Front	MD9	Mullion Door 9-Lite
AF	Aluminum Doors	ME	Matching Exterior
APC	All Plywood Construction	MI	Matching Interior
BO	Box Only	MTD	Metal Drawer Box
CFG	Cut For Glass	NODR	No Door
CW	Custom Width	NTK	No Toekick
DT	Dovetail Drawer Box	PFC	Prep For Cooktop
FAS	Full Adjustable Shelf	ROS	Roll Out Shelf
FTB	Finished Top and Bottom	TOT	Tilt Out Tray
IE	Integrated Ends	XX	Special Depth
MD	Mullion Door		

#### **CABINETRY NOTES:**

**Handicap Height** = 32 1/2' High unless otherwise noted

**Handicap Access Depth** = Standard 24" deep unless otherwise noted

**Toekick height** is 9"

**Toekick depth** is 6"

#### **OPTION NOTES:**

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Glass not included

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Matching Interior is not standard

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Cannot be combined on same cabinet

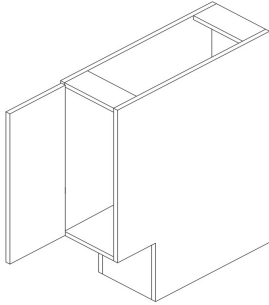
**XX** = Special depth available in 1" increments

**HADSB** = These cabinets use an end panel that is 3/8" deeper than the adjacent wall cabinets which will expose the extra depth of the end on the DCW and STDCW cabinets. These cabinets will come Integrated Ends (IE) as a standard. Since the cabinets will come with Matching Exterior (ME) standard, there are limitations with the All Plywood Construction option which will prevent APC from being an option in Textured Melamine and Acrylic door styles. If APC is selected as a global option during order entry and the door style is either Textured Melamine or Acrylic, the item will not price unless the global selection is set to SEE BELOW and all the other line items are individually selected with the All Plywood Construction option.

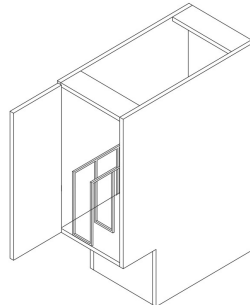
## Handicap Access Tray Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



6" - 9"



12"

### NOTES:

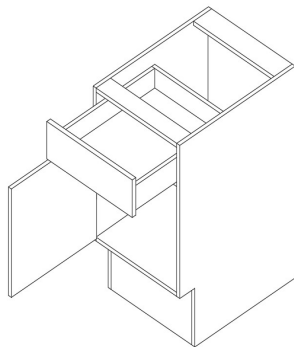
- No Shelf
- Full height door
- HATB6 comes slab door only
- HATB6 not available with CFG
- HATB12 Includes Chrome Tray Divider

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HATB6	3	347	365	402	441	484	534	587	645
HATB9	5	357	373	411	452	498	548	601	661
HATB12	6	363	382	419	462	508	559	614	676

## Handicap Access Base - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- No Shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HAB9	5	415	434	478	526	578	635	699	769
HAB12	6	429	450	495	543	599	659	724	796
HAB15	7	468	490	540	593	652	718	790	868
HAB18	9	496	522	574	632	694	763	840	923
HAB21	10	530	559	613	674	742	816	896	987
HAB24	11	556	585	641	706	777	855	940	1034

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left

Handicap cabinets are 32 1/2" high X 24" deep and have a 9" X 6" toe kick unless otherwise specified

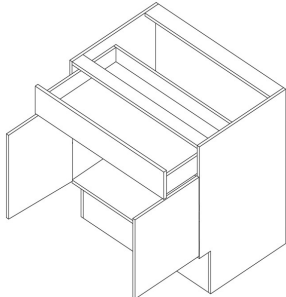
## Handicap Access Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

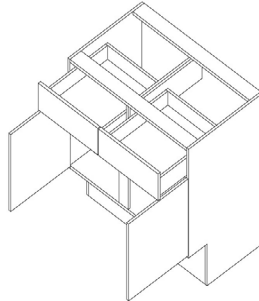
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:

- No Shelf



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HAB24-BPD	11	657	689	757	833	916	1008	1109	1219
HAB27	13	717	753	828	910	1001	1101	1210	1332
HAB30	14	822	863	949	1045	1148	1263	1389	1528
HAB33	15	876	919	1011	1111	1222	1346	1479	1627
HAB36	17	912	958	1052	1157	1273	1400	1541	1693
HAB39	18	938	985	1083	1191	1311	1441	1585	1743
HAB42	19	977	1025	1128	1241	1364	1500	1651	1815
HAB45	21	1011	1062	1168	1285	1412	1554	1707	1880
HAB48	22	1043	1095	1203	1324	1456	1601	1760	1936

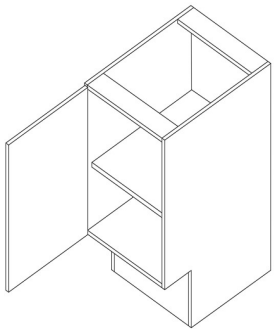
## Handicap Access Base All Door - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:

- Comes with 1 shelf



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HABAD15	7	389	406	447	491	541	595	654	719
HABAD18	9	417	438	482	529	583	640	705	775
HABAD21	10	455	477	524	576	634	698	768	843
HABAD24	11	478	502	552	607	668	735	808	888

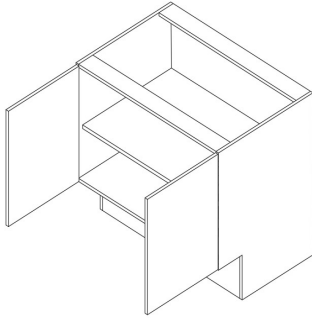
## Handicap Access Base All Door - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

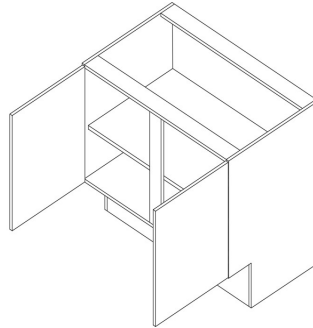
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:

- Comes with 1 shelf



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HABAD24-BPD	11	537	563	620	681	749	825	906	998
HABAD27	13	644	674	743	816	899	987	1086	1195
HABAD30	14	664	697	766	843	927	1020	1122	1233
HABAD33	15	692	726	798	879	966	1063	1169	1286
HABAD36	17	719	755	830	913	1004	1104	1215	1335
HABAD39	18	737	775	853	938	1031	1134	1246	1372
HABAD42	19	766	804	886	973	1070	1177	1294	1424
HABAD45	21	791	831	914	1005	1105	1216	1338	1471
HABAD48	22	815	856	941	1036	1138	1253	1377	1515



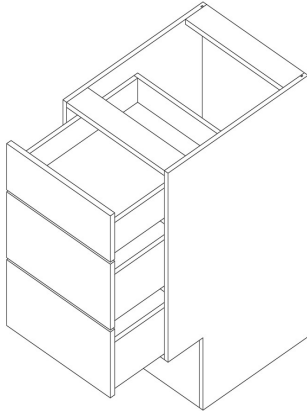
Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
 Handicap cabinets are 32 1/2" high X 24" deep and have a 9" X 6" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Handicap Access Drawer Base Pots and Pans

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HADB12PP	6	613	644	707	778	855	941	1034	1137
HADB15PP	7	635	666	733	807	888	975	1073	1181
HADB18PP	9	687	722	794	872	960	1056	1161	1276
HADB21PP	10	723	758	834	918	1010	1110	1220	1343
HADB24PP	11	771	810	890	979	1077	1184	1304	1435
HADB27PP	13	1111	1167	1282	1411	1553	1706	1877	2065
HADB30PP	14	1144	1201	1320	1452	1598	1758	1933	2126
HADB33PP	15	1168	1227	1348	1483	1632	1795	1973	2171
HADB36PP	17	1199	1259	1385	1523	1675	1843	2027	2230
HADB39PP	18	1231	1292	1422	1564	1717	1891	2080	2288

## Handicap Access Blind Base / Blind Base All Door

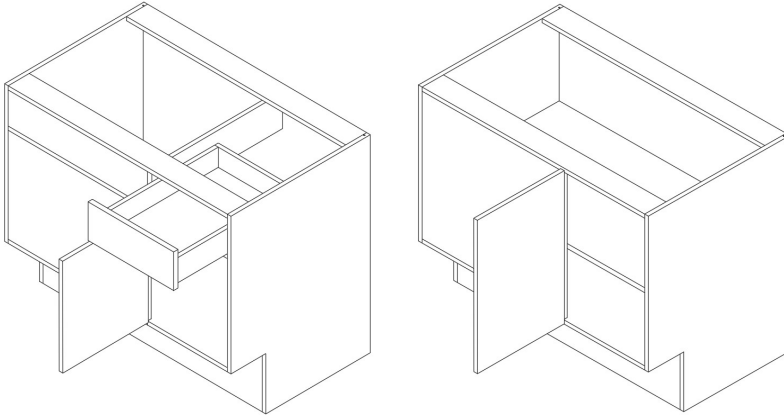
AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Must be ordered left or right
- 3" Max pull
- **Filler not included, must order separately**

Left Shown



BLIND BASE CABINET	PULL REQUIRED	RECOMMENDED PULL	MAX PULL
HABB(AD)36	YES	3"	4 1/2"
HABB(AD)39	YES	3"	10 1/2"
HABB(AD)42	YES	3"	7 1/2"
HABB(AD)45	YES	3"	4 1/2"
HABB(AD)48	YES	3"	4 1/2"

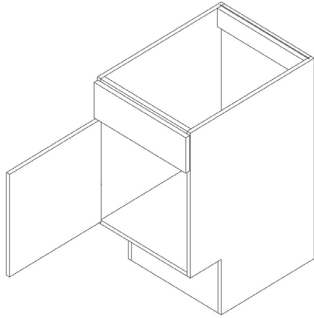
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HABB36	17	816	856	942	1037	1141	1254	1379	1517
HABB39	15	842	883	972	1069	1176	1293	1422	1564
HABB42	18	876	919	1011	1111	1222	1346	1479	1627
HABB45	21	905	951	1045	1149	1265	1391	1530	1683
HABB48	22	934	980	1077	1186	1304	1435	1577	1736
HABBAD36	17	646	678	745	820	902	992	1090	1201
HABBAD39	15	665	698	768	844	929	1021	1123	1235
HABBAD42	18	690	724	797	877	965	1060	1167	1282
HABBAD45	21	711	746	821	903	993	1093	1202	1322
HABBAD48	22	735	771	849	934	1026	1129	1242	1365

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
Handicap cabinets are 32 1/2" high X 24" deep and have a 9" X 6" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Handicap Access Sink Base - Single door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

- No Shelf
- False fronts

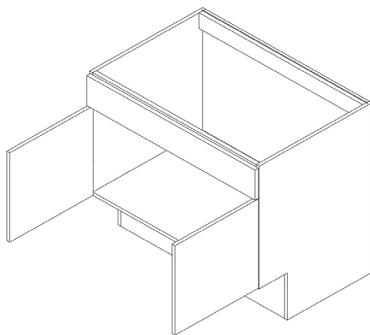
TOT option size/availability		
Width	Tray width	Tray qty
24"	14"	1

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HASB24	11	586	614	676	743	817	899	988	1086

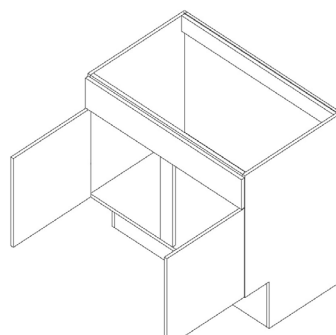
## Handicap Access Sink Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



24" - 36"



39" - 48"

NOTES:

- No Shelf
- False fronts

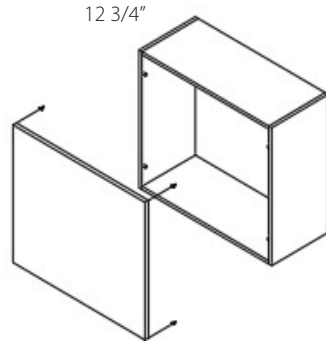
TOT option size/availability		
Width-BPD	Tray width	Tray qty
24-BPD	14"	1
27"	11"	2
33"	11"	2
36"	11"	2
39"	14"	2
42"	14"	2
45"	14"	2
48"	14"	2

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HASB24-BPD	11	632	663	729	802	881	968	1065	1173
HASB27	13	620	650	716	785	864	951	1046	1150
HASB30	14	631	661	726	798	879	967	1063	1170
HASB33	15	733	770	847	931	1025	1128	1240	1363
HASB36	17	753	791	869	955	1051	1156	1273	1399
HASB39	18	807	846	931	1024	1125	1239	1363	1498
HASB42	19	774	811	893	981	1080	1189	1307	1437
HASB45	21	899	942	1037	1141	1255	1379	1518	1670
HASB48	22	967	1016	1118	1229	1352	1487	1635	1799

## Handicap Access Plumbing Skirt

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

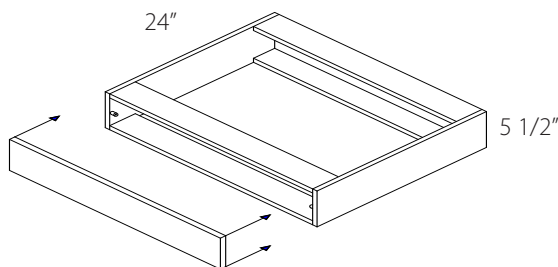
- No Shelf
- Removable 3/4" thick front
- Used to conceal plumbing when additional space is needed under the sink

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HAPS30	6	758	796	876	964	1059	1165	1281	1410
HAPS36	6	807	847	932	1025	1128	1240	1364	1500

## Handicap Access Sink Collar

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Removable slab drawer front

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HASC30	3	621	651	717	789	867	953	1049	1154
HASC36	3	637	670	736	809	889	978	1076	1183

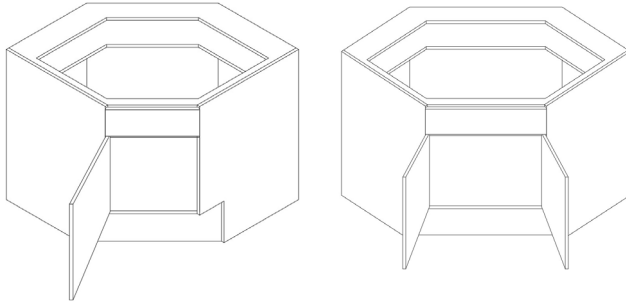
Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left

Handicap cabinets are 32 1/2" high X 24" deep and have a 9" X 6" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Handicap Access Diagonal Sink Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

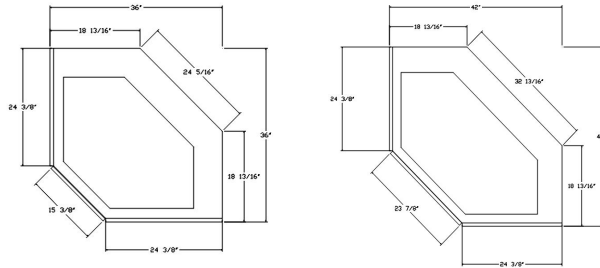
SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- No Shelf
- False Front(s)
- End panels are deeper than standard wall, therefore Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo, or Textured Melamine

### Top Views

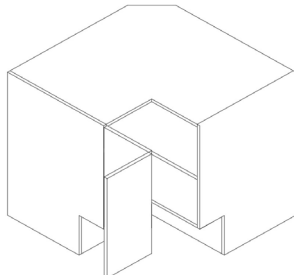


Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HADSB36	17	1056	1102	1199	1305	1422	1549	1691	1844
HADSB42	19	1101	1149	1249	1360	1483	1618	1765	1928

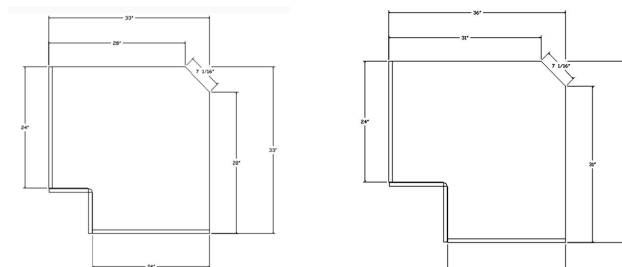
## Handicap Access Corner Base Cabinet

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### Top Views



### NOTES:

- Comes with 1 shelf
- Doors are bi-fold hinge

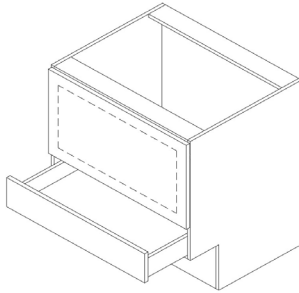
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HACBC33	21	855	899	987	1086	1195	1314	1445	1589
HACBC36	25	900	946	1039	1143	1256	1383	1521	1673

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.

## Handicap Access Base Microwave Cabinet

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

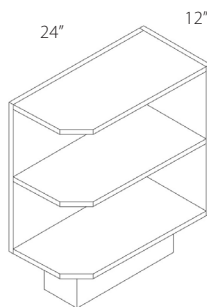
- Designed for counter style microwave
- Clip on trimmable panel included
- Panel Size = (Width - 1/8") X 17 1/4"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HABMWC24	11	1084	1137	1252	1376	1513	1665	1831	2014
HABMWC27	13	1112	1169	1286	1413	1555	1711	1882	2069
HABMWC30	14	1145	1203	1324	1456	1601	1760	1936	2130

## Handicap Access Base End Shelf

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Toe kick shipped loose, allowing BES to be installed left or right

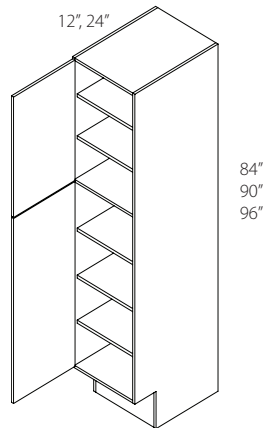
Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
HABES	6	778	817	899	988	1086	1195	1482	1315	1446

Single door cabinets require hinging - default is Left  
 Handicap cabinets are 32 1/2" high X 24" deep and have a 9" X 6" toe kick unless otherwise specified

## Handicap Access Utility Cabinet - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

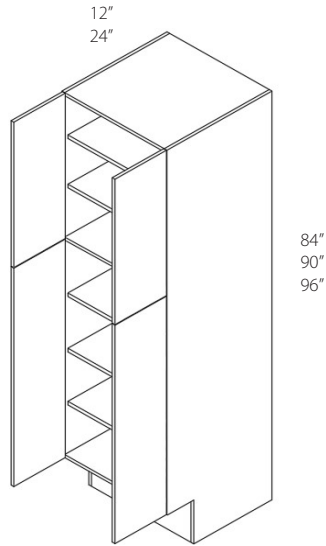
- 84" and 90" come with 5 shelves
- 96" comes with 6 shelves

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HAUC188412	15	1128	1183	1301	1431	1574	1731	1904	2095
HAUC188424	28	1188	1246	1371	1508	1658	1824	2006	2208
HAUC189012	15	1208	1268	1396	1535	1688	1857	2043	2247
HAUC189024	28	1274	1338	1471	1618	1779	1958	2152	2368
HAUC189612	15	1288	1353	1488	1635	1799	1980	2177	2396
HAUC189624	28	1358	1425	1567	1724	1896	2086	2294	2523
HAUC248412	20	1253	1315	1446	1592	1750	1925	2117	2328
HAUC248424	37	1319	1385	1523	1677	1844	2027	2230	2453
HAUC249012	20	1340	1407	1548	1703	1873	2060	2267	2492
HAUC249024	37	1411	1482	1629	1791	1971	2169	2385	2623
HAUC249612	20	1432	1504	1654	1819	2001	2201	2420	2662
HAUC249624	37	1510	1586	1744	1919	2111	2321	2553	2808

## Handicap Access Utility Cabinet - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NODR	NTK	PFC	ROS	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- 84" and 90" come with 5 shelves
- 96" comes with 6 shelves

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
HAUC248412-BPD	20	1435	1507	1657	1822	2005	2204	2425	2667
HAUC248424-BPD	37	1515	1590	1750	1923	2116	2328	2561	2816
HAUC249012-BPD	20	1543	1620	1783	1960	2155	2371	2608	2868
HAUC249024-BPD	37	1622	1704	1874	2061	2268	2494	2744	3018
HAUC249612-BPD	20	1646	1729	1901	2091	2300	2530	2783	3061
HAUC249624-BPD	37	1733	1819	2001	2201	2420	2662	2929	3223



 **DREAM CRAFT**  
EURO CABINETRY

[illegible]

# Handicap Access

## Furniture Cabinets

### Furniture Cabinet Construction Options

5PDF	5-Piece Drawer Front	MD	Mullion Door
AF	Aluminum Doors	MD9	Mullion Door 9-Lite
APC	All Plywood Construction	ME	Matching Exterior
BO	Box Only	MI	Matching Interior
CFG	Cut For Glass	MTD	Metal Drawer Box
CW	Custom Width	NBS	No Bottom Shelf
DT	Dovetail Drawer Box	NODR	No Door
FAS	Full Adjustable Shelf	NTK	No Toekick
FTB	Finished Top and Bottom	NTN	No Toekick Notch
FTK	Flush Toe Kick	TOT	Tilt Out Tray
IE	Integrated Ends	XX	Special Depth

#### **CABINETRY NOTES:**

**Desk Cabinet Depth** = Standard 24" deep unless otherwise noted

**Book Case Depth** = Standard 12 3/4" deep

#### **OPTION NOTES:**

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Glass not included

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Matching Interior is not standard

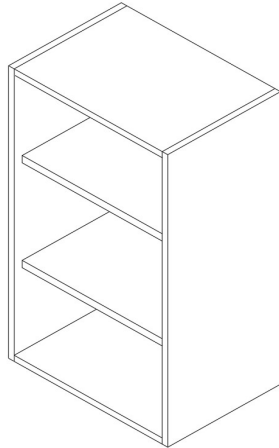
**CFG/MD/MD9** = Cannot be combined on same cabinet

## Bookcases

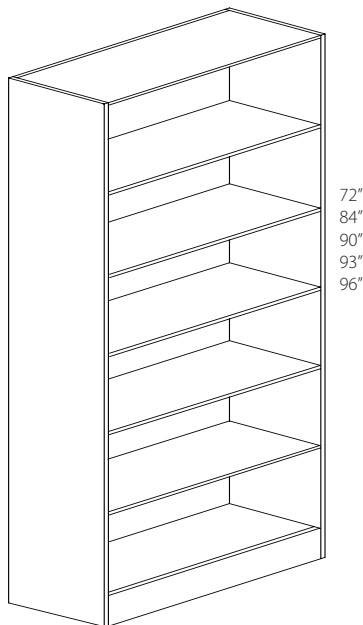
AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/ MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

### NOTES:



- Plastic shelf clips
- Bookcases 72" high and greater come standard with flush toe kick
- Bookcases 60" and smaller come without toekick
- Bookcases ordered (NTK) will not reduced in height by 4 1/2", height stays the same
- NBS option removes the bottom for counter top applications
- NBS only available on 60" tall and smaller
- 30" thru 36" high come with 2 shelves
- 42" high comes with 3 shelves
- 48" and 54" high come with 4 shelves
- 60" thru 72" high come with 5 shelves
- 84" thru 96" high come with 7 shelves
- Integrated Ends (IE) are standard
- APC is standard - excluding Acrylic, Echo, or Textured Melamine



Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BK1530	4	634	697	766	842	926	1019	1263	1121	1232
BK1548	6	964	1059	1164	1280	1409	1548	1920	1704	1874
BK1554	6	1080	1186	1304	1435	1579	1736	2153	1909	2100
BK1560	7	1182	1300	1428	1570	1727	1900	2355	2090	2299
BK1572	8	1383	1518	1668	1835	2018	2220	2753	2442	2686
BK1584	13	1521	1671	1836	2019	2221	2443	3029	2687	2955

## Bookcases (Continued)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BK1590	13	1680	1847	2028	2231	2455	2699	3347	2969	3266
BK1593	13	1731	1903	2091	2300	2530	2783	3450	3061	3368
BK1596	13	1786	1962	2157	2371	2608	2869	3557	3156	3471
BK1830	4	665	731	803	882	971	1069	1323	1174	1292
BK1836	5	772	849	932	1025	1128	1240	1538	1364	1500
BK1842	6	802	880	967	1063	1169	1287	1595	1415	1556
BK1848	7	1000	1098	1207	1327	1459	1606	1991	1766	1943
BK1854	8	1117	1227	1348	1483	1631	1795	2225	1973	2171
BK1860	8	1219	1339	1471	1618	1779	1958	2427	2152	2368
BK1872	10	1426	1568	1723	1895	2085	2293	2843	2522	2773
BK1884	15	1576	1731	1903	2092	2301	2531	3138	2784	3063
BK1890	15	1738	1910	2099	2308	2538	2792	3462	3072	3379
BK1893	15	1795	1972	2167	2383	2621	2882	3575	3171	3488
BK1896	15	1850	2032	2234	2456	2702	2972	3684	3268	3595
BK2124	4	660	725	797	877	965	1062	1316	1168	1285
BK2130	5	694	762	838	922	1013	1116	1383	1227	1350
BK2136	6	802	880	967	1063	1169	1287	1595	1415	1556
BK2142	7	829	912	1001	1102	1213	1334	1653	1468	1614
BK2148	8	1032	1134	1246	1372	1509	1659	2058	1825	2007
BK2154	9	1150	1265	1389	1528	1680	1848	2292	2032	2236
BK2160	10	1253	1377	1513	1664	1830	2013	2496	2214	2436
BK2172	12	1471	1616	1776	1954	2149	2365	2931	2600	2861
BK2184	18	1629	1790	1967	2164	2380	2619	3246	2880	3169
BK2190	18	1758	1932	2123	2334	2567	2825	3501	3107	3418
BK2193	18	1851	2034	2236	2460	2706	2976	3690	3274	3602
BK2196	18	1908	2098	2305	2536	2790	3068	3804	3374	3712
BK2424	5	707	777	854	939	1033	1136	1409	1249	1374
BK2430	6	742	815	895	985	1083	1191	1478	1311	1441
BK2436	7	851	935	1027	1131	1243	1367	1697	1505	1655
BK2442	8	892	979	1076	1183	1301	1432	1775	1574	1733
BK2448	9	1088	1195	1313	1445	1589	1749	2168	1922	2115
BK2454	10	1216	1337	1469	1615	1776	1954	2423	2149	2365
BK2460	11	1314	1445	1588	1746	1920	2112	2619	2324	2555
BK2472	13	1540	1691	1858	2044	2248	2473	3066	2720	2993
BK2484	20	1724	1894	2080	2288	2517	2769	3432	3046	3351
BK2490	20	1895	2083	2288	2517	2769	3046	3776	3351	3686
BK2493	20	1956	2150	2361	2599	2858	3144	3899	3458	3805
BK2496	20	2017	2216	2436	2680	2948	3242	4020	3567	3922
BK2730	6	785	863	948	1043	1147	1261	1565	1386	1524
BK2736	8	907	998	1096	1206	1326	1458	1809	1605	1764
BK2742	9	961	1056	1160	1275	1402	1543	1913	1697	1867

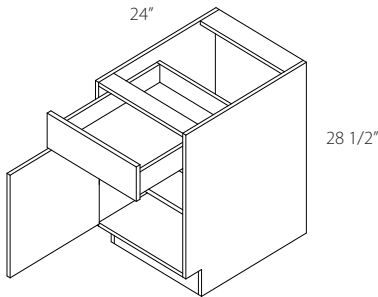
## Bookcases (Continued)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BK2748	10	1150	1265	1389	1528	1680	1848	2292	2032	2236
BK2754	11	1273	1398	1536	1691	1860	2045	2537	2250	2476
BK2760	12	1384	1521	1671	1838	2024	2224	2757	2446	2692
BK2772	15	1615	1775	1949	2145	2359	2595	3218	2855	3140
BK2784	22	1831	2012	2210	2431	2674	2941	3647	3236	3558
BK2790	22	2012	2210	2429	2672	2939	3233	4008	3556	3911
BK2793	22	2076	2281	2505	2756	3032	3334	4134	3667	4033
BK2796	22	2139	2352	2584	2843	3127	3439	4265	3784	4162
BK3018	4	768	843	927	1019	1121	1232	1529	1356	1491
BK3024	6	795	874	960	1057	1162	1278	1586	1406	1547
BK3030	7	829	912	1001	1102	1213	1334	1653	1468	1614
BK3036	8	979	1076	1182	1300	1429	1573	1950	1730	1903
BK3042	10	1067	1171	1288	1417	1559	1714	2126	1886	2076
BK3048	11	1213	1331	1463	1609	1771	1947	2414	2142	2357
BK3054	12	1320	1451	1595	1753	1929	2122	2630	2334	2567
BK3060	14	1404	1543	1697	1864	2052	2256	2796	2482	2730
BK3072	16	1646	1809	1988	2187	2405	2646	3281	2910	3202
BK3084	25	1921	2111	2320	2553	2808	3090	3830	3398	3737
BK3090	25	2110	2319	2548	2803	3083	3391	4205	3730	4103
BK3093	25	2177	2392	2628	2890	3179	3497	4335	3846	4231
BK3096	25	2246	2468	2711	2982	3280	3608	4473	3968	4366
BK3330	8	1013	1114	1223	1346	1481	1628	2019	1790	1969
BK3336	9	1080	1186	1304	1435	1579	1736	2153	1909	2100
BK3348	12	1472	1619	1778	1956	2152	2367	2934	2603	2864
BK3354	14	1554	1707	1876	2064	2270	2497	3096	2746	3021
BK3360	15	1658	1822	2002	2202	2422	2664	3303	2930	3224
BK3372	18	1799	1978	2172	2388	2627	2889	3582	3178	3496
BK3384	27	2110	2319	2548	2803	3083	3391	4205	3730	4103
BK3390	27	2311	2538	2790	3068	3375	3712	4602	4084	4491
BK3393	27	2384	2620	2878	3166	3483	3831	4749	4214	4635
BK3396	27	2458	2702	2969	3266	3593	3951	4899	4346	4780
BK3630	8	1105	1214	1334	1468	1614	1775	2202	1953	2148
BK3642	12	1371	1505	1654	1819	2001	2201	2729	2420	2662
BK3648	13	1562	1717	1887	2076	2283	2511	3114	2763	3038
BK3654	15	1658	1822	2002	2202	2422	2664	3303	2930	3224
BK3660	16	1686	1851	2034	2239	2463	2708	3359	2979	3277
BK3672	20	1968	2163	2377	2614	2876	3164	3921	3479	3826
BK3684	30	2259	2481	2727	2999	3299	3628	4499	3992	4391
BK3690	30	2468	2711	2979	3277	3606	3966	4916	4362	4799
BK3693	30	2548	2799	3076	3384	3722	4093	5076	4503	4953
BK3696	30	2625	2885	3170	3488	3837	4221	5232	4642	5106

## Desk Base - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

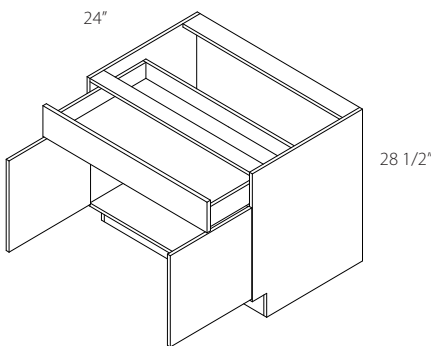
- Comes with 1 shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DDR9	4	402	421	463	508	560	614	676	744
DDR12	5	428	448	493	542	596	657	722	794
DDR15	6	468	490	540	593	652	718	790	868
DDR18	8	502	527	579	637	700	770	847	931
DDR21	9	541	568	625	687	756	831	915	1005
DDR24	10	563	592	651	717	787	866	952	1047

## Desk Base - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

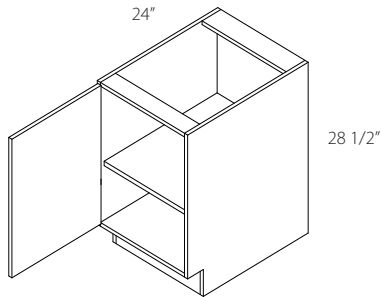
- Comes with 1 shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DDR24-BPD	10	548	575	633	696	765	841	926	1017
DDR27	11	746	783	862	948	1043	1147	1261	1387
DDR30	12	855	896	987	1085	1194	1313	1445	1589
DDR33	14	912	958	1052	1157	1273	1400	1541	1693
DDR36	15	953	1000	1099	1209	1331	1463	1609	1771

## Desk All Door - Single Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

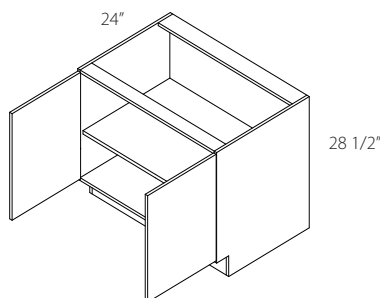
- Comes with 1 shelf

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DDRAD9	4	336	353	386	426	468	515	566	624
DDRAD12	5	362	380	418	460	506	555	612	673
DDRAD15	6	402	421	463	508	560	615	677	744
DDRAD18	8	432	454	500	549	604	664	730	803
DDRAD21	9	470	494	543	598	658	723	795	875
DDRAD24	10	494	519	572	627	690	759	835	918

## Desk All Door - Double Door

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----



NOTES:

- Comes with 1 shelf

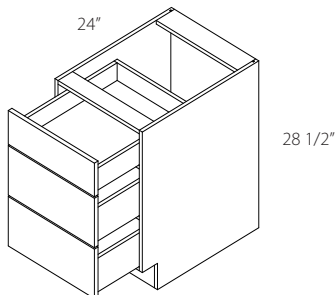
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DDRAD24-BPD	10	452	475	522	574	632	694	763	840
DDRAD27	11	665	698	768	844	929	1021	1123	1235
DDRAD30	12	687	722	794	874	960	1057	1161	1278
DDRAD33	14	718	753	828	912	1001	1102	1213	1332
DDRAD36	15	744	781	859	946	1039	1143	1256	1383

## Desk Drawer Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



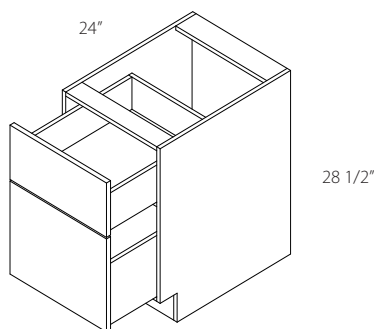
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DDB12	5	668	702	771	849	934	1026	1129	1241
DDB15	6	693	729	801	880	968	1065	1171	1288
DDB18	8	753	790	869	955	1051	1156	1273	1399
DDB21	9	790	829	912	1003	1102	1213	1334	1468
DDB24	10	847	889	978	1076	1183	1301	1432	1574
DDB27	11	1223	1285	1412	1554	1710	1880	2067	2274
DDB30	12	1259	1322	1455	1600	1759	1934	2128	2340
DDB33	14	1285	1348	1483	1631	1795	1973	2170	2387
DDB36	15	1322	1387	1526	1679	1847	2031	2234	2457
DDB39	16	1359	1426	1570	1727	1899	2089	2298	2528

## Desk File Drawer

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	BO	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	FTB	FTK	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	NBS	NODR	NTK	NTN	TOT	XX
------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----

NOTES:



- Bottom drawers designed to accept standard Pendaflex file system
- Pendaflex file system not included

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DFD18	8	936	984	1082	1189	1307	1438	1582	1739
DFD21	9	1000	1050	1155	1269	1397	1536	1690	1858
DFD24	10	1057	1109	1220	1341	1475	1622	1785	1962
DFD27	10	1156	1214	1335	1469	1615	1776	1954	2149
DFD30	11	1209	1269	1397	1536	1690	1858	2044	2248
DFD33	12	1265	1327	1459	1606	1766	1942	2137	2351
DFD36	13	1319	1385	1523	1675	1843	2027	2230	2452
DFD39	14	1374	1443	1588	1743	1919	2112	2322	2553



 **DREAM CRAFT**  
EURO CABINETRY

[illegible]

# Furniture

## Accessories

### Accessory Construction Options

5PDF	5-Piece Drawer Front	IE	Integrated Ends
AF	Aluminum Doors	MD	Mullion Door
APC	All Plywood Construction	MD9	Mullion Door 9-Lite
CFG	Cut For Glass	ME	Matching Exterior
CW	Custom Width	MI	Matching Interior
DT	Dovetail Drawer Box	MTD	Metal Drawer Box
FAS	Full Adjustable Shelf	XX	Special Depth

#### **OPTION NOTES:**

**CFG/MD/MD9** = Glass not included

**XX** = Special depth available in 1" increments

## Filler Strips

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



30"  
36"  
39"  
42"  
48"  
51"  
54"  
57"  
60"  
84"  
90"  
93"  
96"  
108"  
120"

### NOTES:

- Finished both sides
- Finished long ends standard
- Textured Melamine and Acrylic are HDF core
- Paint/Wood are plywood
- 108" and 120" only available in Maple, Oak and Paint

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
FS330	1	83	88	96	105	116	128	158	140	154
FS330PK10	1	778	817	899	988	1086	1195	1482	1315	1446
FS330PK25	2	1842	1933	2126	2339	2573	2830	3509	3112	3424
FS330PK5	1	399	419	462	507	559	614	761	674	743
FS336	1	95	101	109	121	133	147	182	161	176
FS339	1	95	101	109	121	133	147	182	161	176
FS342	1	95	101	109	121	133	147	182	161	176
FS348	1	105	111	123	135	148	162	203	179	196
FS351	1	120	125	138	151	167	183	227	201	221
FS354	1	124	130	143	157	173	190	236	209	229
FS357	1	127	133	147	161	177	195	242	214	235
FS360	1	130	137	150	166	181	200	249	220	241
FS384	1	236	248	273	299	330	362	449	398	438
FS390	1	260	273	300	331	363	399	497	439	482
FS393	1	260	273	300	331	363	399	497	439	482
FS396	1	260	273	300	331	363	399	497	439	482
FS3108	1	-	-	331	372	-	-	-	-	-
FS3120	3	-	-	359	404	-	-	-	-	-
FS630	1	149	155	171	188	207	227	282	249	274
FS630PK10	1	1320	1386	1524	1677	1845	2028	2516	2231	2455
FS630PK25	3	3297	3462	3809	4189	4608	5068	6284	5576	6133
FS630PK5	1	716	750	825	907	999	1098	1361	1208	1328
FS636	1	173	181	199	220	240	264	330	290	320
FS639	1	173	181	199	220	240	264	330	290	320
FS642	1	173	181	199	220	240	264	330	290	320
FS648	1	183	192	212	233	256	281	350	308	339
FS651	1	189	199	218	240	264	290	360	319	351
FS654	1	196	205	226	248	273	299	372	330	362
FS657	1	201	212	233	256	281	310	384	339	373
FS660	1	208	218	239	264	290	319	396	350	384
FS684	2	442	464	510	561	617	678	842	746	821
FS690	2	478	502	552	608	668	735	912	808	889
FS693	2	478	502	552	608	668	735	912	808	889
FS696	2	478	502	552	608	668	735	912	808	889
FS6108	1	-	-	581	654	-	-	-	-	-
FS6120	3	-	-	608	684	-	-	-	-	-

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.

## Base Filler Overlay

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Overlays only, no filler is included
- Overlays are profiled on all 4 sides
- Overlays match the door profile that is ordered
- Overlays NOT available in Devonshire 2 door styles
- Overlay filler width is 2 7/8" in 3" applications
- Overlay filler width is 5 7/8" in 6" applications
- Overlay height is 29 7/8"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
BFOL3	2	123	129	147	161	171	190	249	288
BFOL6	3	151	161	181	200	213	238	275	308

## Tall Filler Overlay

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Overlays only, no filler is included
- Overlays are profiled on all 4 sides
- Overlays match the door profile that is ordered
- Overlays NOT available in Devonshire 2 door styles
- Overlay filler width is 2 7/8" in 3" applications
- Overlay filler width is 5 7/8" in 6" applications
- Overlay height is 4 5/8" less than the height in the nomenclature

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
TFOL3X84	3	202	212	233	256	282	310	341	375
TFOL3X90	3	209	220	241	265	293	321	353	389
TFOL3X93	3	213	223	246	269	297	325	358	393
TFOL3X96	4	215	226	248	273	300	331	363	399
TFOL6X84	5	281	295	324	357	392	431	474	520
TFOL6X90	6	294	308	339	373	410	451	496	545
TFOL6X93	6	300	314	346	380	418	460	506	556
TFOL6X96	7	307	323	356	391	429	471	519	569

## Vanity Filler Overlay

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Overlays only, no filler is included
- Overlays are profiled on all 4 sides
- Overlays match the door profile that is ordered
- Overlays NOT available in Devonshire 2 door styles
- Overlay filler width is 2 7/8" in 3" applications
- Overlay filler width is 5 7/8" in 6" applications
- Overlay height is 26 5/8"

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
VFOL3	2	124	129	142	156	173	189	208	228
VFOL6	3	150	157	174	190	209	229	252	278

## Wall Filler Overlay

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Overlays only, no filler is included
- Overlays are profiled on all 4 sides
- Overlays match the door profile that is ordered
- Overlays NOT available in Devonshire 2 door styles
- Overlay filler width is 2 7/8" in 3" applications
- Overlay filler width is 5 7/8" in 6" applications
- Overlay height is 1/8" less than the height in the nomenclature

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
WFOL3X12	1	107	112	124	136	149	163	180	197
WFOL3X15	1	109	115	127	140	153	168	186	203
WFOL3X18	1	114	118	130	143	156	173	189	209
WFOL3X21	1	117	123	136	149	163	180	197	216
WFOL3X24	1	120	127	138	153	167	184	202	222
WFOL3X27	1	124	129	142	156	173	189	208	228
WFOL3X30	1	127	133	147	161	176	193	213	234

## Wall Filler Overlay (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
WFOL3X36	1	135	141	154	169	187	205	225	247
WFOL3X39	1	137	143	157	174	190	209	229	253
WFOL3X42	1	140	147	161	177	195	214	235	259
WFOL3X48	1	147	153	168	184	202	223	246	269
WFOL3X51	2	149	155	171	188	208	227	251	275
WFOL3X54	2	151	160	175	192	212	233	254	281
WFOL3X57	2	176	186	203	225	247	271	298	327
WFOL3X60	2	180	189	208	228	251	275	304	333
WFOL6X12	1	118	125	137	150	166	181	200	220
WFOL6X15	1	125	130	143	157	174	190	210	232
WFOL6X18	1	130	137	151	166	183	200	220	241
WFOL6X21	1	137	143	157	174	190	209	229	253
WFOL6X24	1	143	151	166	183	201	221	242	266
WFOL6X27	1	150	157	174	190	209	229	252	278
WFOL6X30	1	157	166	181	200	220	241	265	292
WFOL6X36	1	169	177	196	214	236	260	285	313
WFOL6X39	2	175	184	202	222	245	269	295	325
WFOL6X42	2	183	192	210	232	254	280	308	338
WFOL6X48	2	193	202	223	246	269	297	325	358
WFOL6X51	3	201	210	232	254	280	307	338	371
WFOL6X54	3	207	216	238	261	287	317	347	383
WFOL6X57	3	234	245	269	295	325	358	393	432
WFOL6X60	4	240	252	278	306	336	369	406	445

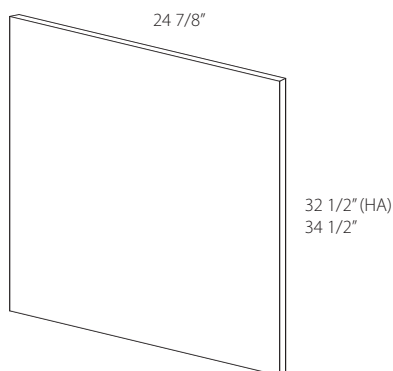
## Base End Panel

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Finished both sides
- Finished 4 ends standard
- 3/4" thick
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

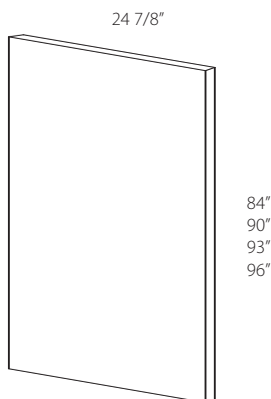


Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BEP	2	278	285	297	310	324	339	465	357	377
HABEP	2	766	804	886	973	1071	1177	1460	1294	1424

## Tall End Panel

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

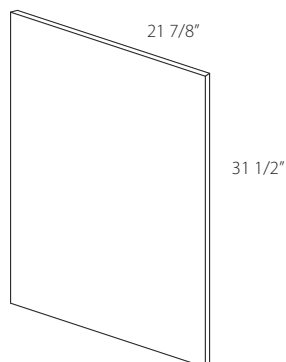
- Finished both sides
- Finished 4 ends standard
- 3/4" thick
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine
- 108" and 120" only available in Maple, Oak and Paint

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
TEP84	4	346	356	373	395	418	443	593	471	502
TEP90	4	346	356	373	395	418	443	593	471	502
TEP93	4	346	356	373	395	418	443	593	471	502
TEP96	4	346	356	373	395	418	443	593	471	502
TEP108	4	-	-	467	493	-	-	-	-	-
TEP120	4	-	-	583	615	-	-	-	-	-

## Vanity End Panel

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

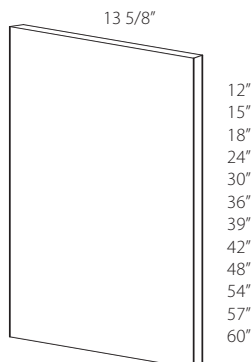
- Finished both sides
- Finished 4 ends standard
- 3/4" thick
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
VEP	1	260	265	274	286	298	311	429	325	343

## Wall End Panel

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

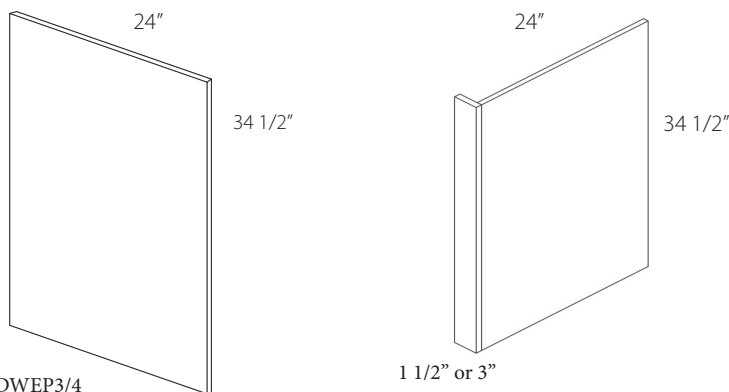
- Finished both sides
- Finished 4 ends standard
- 3/4" thick
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WEP12	1	192	193	196	199	202	207	299	210	215
WEP15	1	192	193	196	199	202	207	299	210	215
WEP18	1	212	213	218	223	229	236	335	242	251
WEP24	1	212	213	218	223	229	236	335	242	251
WEP30	1	212	213	218	223	229	236	335	242	251
WEP36	1	214	216	222	227	234	240	341	248	256
WEP39	1	218	221	227	233	240	247	350	256	265
WEP42	1	218	221	227	233	240	247	350	256	265
WEP48	1	229	233	238	245	252	260	368	268	278
WEP54	1	240	245	249	258	264	273	387	281	292
WEP57	2	253	256	262	269	277	286	404	295	306
WEP60	2	265	269	275	284	292	300	426	310	321

## Dishwasher End Panel

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Finished both sides
- Finished 4 ends standard
- 3/4" thick panel
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
DWEP1-1/2	1	123	131	142	156	173	19	234	208	228
DWEP3	2	136	148	157	174	192	210	261	232	254
DWEP3/4	1	189	207	221	242	268	294	363	323	357

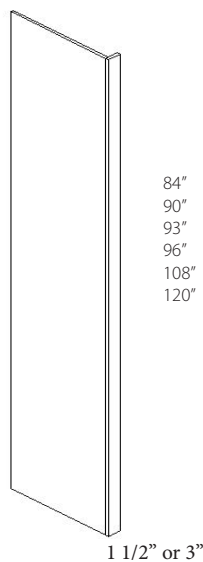
In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.



## Refrigerator End Panel

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

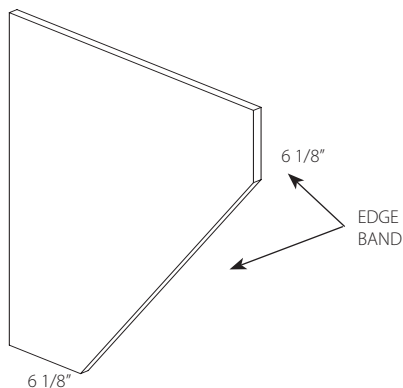
- Finished both sides
- Finished 4 ends standard 3/4" thick
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo, Oak or Textured Melamine
- 108" and 120" only available in Maple, Oak and Paint

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
REP84-1-1/2	3	277	298	321	354	390	429	531	471	519
REP90-1-1/2	3	286	308	333	366	404	443	549	487	536
REP93-1-1/2	3	295	319	345	378	416	458	567	503	554
REP96-1-1/2	3	331	357	385	423	465	513	635	562	619
REP108-1-1/2	3	-	-	808	829	-	-	-	-	-
REP120-1-1/2	4	-	-	907	930	-	-	-	-	-
REP84-3	5	307	331	357	393	432	476	590	524	576
REP90-3	5	318	343	370	406	448	491	609	540	595
REP93-3	6	327	354	383	419	462	508	629	559	615
REP96-3	6	367	396	428	469	516	568	704	624	686
REP108-3	6	-	-	972	996	-	-	-	-	-
REP120-3	7	-	-	1099	1126	-	-	-	-	-

## Desk End Panel

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



NOTES:

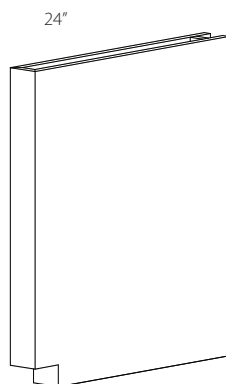
- VDEP = 21 7/8" D X 31 1/2" H
- KDEP = 24 7/8" D X 34 1/2" H
- 3/4" thick
- Not available with APC on Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
KDEP	2	480	488	503	522	541	562	783	586	611

## Base Filler Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



NOTES:

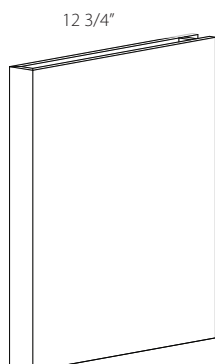
- Not available in Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
VDEP	1	297	304	318	332	349	367	498	389	410
BFB331	2	-	-	638	700	-	-	1050	-	-
BFB334	2	-	-	670	736	-	-	1104	-	-
BFB384	4	-	-	1250	1374	-	-	2061	-	-
BFB390	4	-	-	1317	1448	-	-	2172	-	-
BFB393	4	-	-	1350	1484	-	-	2226	-	-
BFB396	4	-	-	1385	1522	-	-	2283	-	-
BFB631	3	-	-	698	768	-	-	1152	-	-
BFB634	3	-	-	737	811	-	-	1217	-	-
BFB684	7	-	-	1400	1541	-	-	2312	-	-
BFB690	8	-	-	1476	1625	-	-	2438	-	-
BFB693	8	-	-	1515	1666	-	-	2499	-	-
BFB696	8	-	-	1554	1710	-	-	2565	-	-

## Wall Filler Wall

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



NOTES:

- Not available in Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WFW312	1	-	-	375	411	-	-	617	-	-
WFW315	1	-	-	395	434	-	-	651	-	-
WFW318	1	-	-	413	454	-	-	681	-	-
WFW321	1	-	-	432	475	-	-	713	-	-
WFW324	1	-	-	450	494	-	-	741	-	-
WFW327	1	-	-	468	515	-	-	773	-	-
WFW330	1	-	-	488	536	-	-	804	-	-
WFW336	1	-	-	526	578	-	-	867	-	-
WFW339	1	-	-	542	598	-	-	897	-	-
WFW342	1	-	-	562	619	-	-	929	-	-
WFW348	2	-	-	599	658	-	-	987	-	-
WFW351	2	-	-	652	718	-	-	1077	-	-
WFW354	2	-	-	670	736	-	-	1104	-	-
WFW357	2	-	-	687	756	-	-	1134	-	-
WFW360	2	-	-	707	778	-	-	1167	-	-
WFW384	2	-	-	855	941	-	-	1412	-	-
WFW390	2	-	-	893	981	-	-	1472	-	-
WFW393	3	-	-	913	1004	-	-	1506	-	-
WFW396	3	-	-	931	1024	-	-	1536	-	-
WFW612	1	-	-	402	442	-	-	663	-	-
WFW615	1	-	-	425	468	-	-	702	-	-
WFW618	1	-	-	448	493	-	-	740	-	-
WFW621	1	-	-	471	519	-	-	779	-	-
WFW624	1	-	-	496	547	-	-	821	-	-
WFW627	1	-	-	519	572	-	-	858	-	-
WFW630	1	-	-	542	598	-	-	897	-	-
WFW636	1	-	-	591	650	-	-	975	-	-
WFW639	1	-	-	614	676	-	-	1014	-	-
WFW642	1	-	-	638	700	-	-	1050	-	-
WFW648	2	-	-	686	755	-	-	1133	-	-
WFW651	2	-	-	743	817	-	-	1226	-	-
WFW654	2	-	-	766	843	-	-	1265	-	-

## Wall Filler Wall (Continued)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
WFW657	2	-	-	790	868	-	-	1302	-	-
WFW660	2	-	-	815	895	-	-	1343	-	-
WFW684	2	-	-	1001	1102	-	-	1653	-	-
WFW690	2	-	-	1050	1155	-	-	1733	-	-
WFW693	3	-	-	1073	1181	-	-	1772	-	-
WFW696	3	-	-	1097	1206	-	-	1809	-	-

## Angle Filler

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Item is used to transition a 3" depth change (Increased or Reduced) from one cabinet to another
- Not available in Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

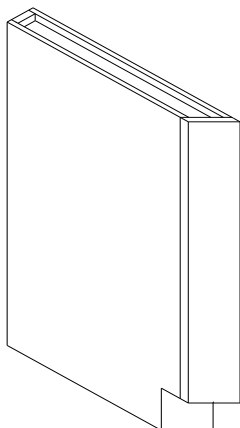


Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
AF312	1	-	-	81	89	-	-	134	-	-
AF315	1	-	-	88	96	-	-	144	-	-
AF318	1	-	-	92	102	-	-	153	-	-
AF321	1	-	-	101	109	-	-	164	-	-
AF324	1	-	-	105	116	-	-	174	-	-
AF327	1	-	-	112	124	-	-	186	-	-
AF330	1	-	-	117	129	-	-	194	-	-
AF336	1	-	-	130	143	-	-	215	-	-
AF339	1	-	-	138	151	-	-	227	-	-
AF342	1	-	-	142	156	-	-	234	-	-
AF348	1	-	-	155	171	-	-	257	-	-
AF351	1	-	-	174	190	-	-	285	-	-
AF354	1	-	-	179	196	-	-	294	-	-
AF357	1	-	-	184	202	-	-	303	-	-
AF360	1	-	-	190	210	-	-	315	-	-
AF384	1	-	-	241	265	-	-	398	-	-
AF390	1	-	-	252	277	-	-	416	-	-
AF393	1	-	-	259	285	-	-	428	-	-
AF396	1	-	-	264	290	-	-	435	-	-

## Angle Base Filler Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

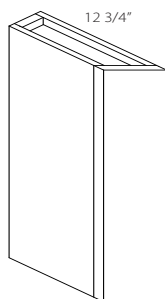
- Left shown: 24" on right side and 21" on the left
- Non reversible
- All plywood construction
- Not available in Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
ABFB331L	2	-	-	653	719	-	-	1079	-	-
ABFB331R	2	-	-	653	719	-	-	1079	-	-
ABFB334L	2	-	-	687	756	-	-	1134	-	-
ABFB334R	2	-	-	687	756	-	-	1134	-	-
ABFB384L	4	-	-	1293	1422	-	-	2133	-	-
ABFB384R	4	-	-	1293	1422	-	-	2133	-	-
ABFB390L	4	-	-	1377	1515	-	-	2273	-	-
ABFB390R	4	-	-	1377	1515	-	-	2273	-	-
ABFB393L	4	-	-	1422	1562	-	-	2343	-	-
ABFB393R	4	-	-	1422	1562	-	-	2343	-	-
ABFB396L	4	-	-	1469	1615	-	-	2423	-	-
ABFB396R	4	-	-	1469	1615	-	-	2423	-	-

## Angle Wall Filler Wall

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Not available in Acrylic, Echo or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
AWFW312	1	-	-	384	422	-	-	633	-	-
AWFW315	1	-	-	404	443	-	-	665	-	-
AWFW318	1	-	-	425	468	-	-	702	-	-
AWFW321	1	-	-	444	489	-	-	734	-	-

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.

## Angle Wall Filler Wall (Continued)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
AWFW324	1	-	-	464	510	-	-	765	-	-
AWFW327	1	-	-	483	532	-	-	798	-	-
AWFW330	1	-	-	503	554	-	-	831	-	-
AWFW336	1	-	-	545	599	-	-	899	-	-
AWFW339	1	-	-	563	620	-	-	930	-	-
AWFW342	1	-	-	585	641	-	-	962	-	-
AWFW348	2	-	-	624	685	-	-	1028	-	-
AWFW351	2	-	-	677	744	-	-	1116	-	-
AWFW354	2	-	-	698	768	-	-	1152	-	-
AWFW357	2	-	-	718	790	-	-	1185	-	-
AWFW360	2	-	-	737	811	-	-	1217	-	-
AWFW384	2	-	-	896	986	-	-	1479	-	-
AWFW390	2	-	-	938	1032	-	-	1548	-	-
AWFW393	3	-	-	958	1052	-	-	1578	-	-
AWFW396	3	-	-	977	1075	-	-	1613	-	-

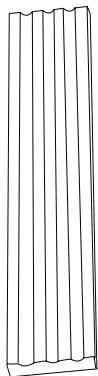
## Column Fillers

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:

- Not available in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory or Textured Melamine



Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CF312	1	-	-	287	317	-	-	476	-	-
CF315	1	-	-	293	321	-	-	482	-	-
CF318	1	-	-	297	326	-	-	489	-	-
CF321	1	-	-	300	330	-	-	495	-	-
CF324	1	-	-	304	333	-	-	500	-	-
CF327	1	-	-	307	337	-	-	506	-	-
CF330	1	-	-	311	343	-	-	515	-	-
CF336	1	-	-	319	351	-	-	527	-	-
CF339	1	-	-	324	356	-	-	534	-	-
CF342	1	-	-	326	359	-	-	539	-	-
CF348	1	-	-	336	369	-	-	554	-	-
CF351	1	-	-	351	386	-	-	579	-	-
CF354	1	-	-	357	392	-	-	588	-	-
CF357	1	-	-	360	396	-	-	594	-	-
CF360	1	-	-	365	399	-	-	599	-	-
CF384	1	-	-	396	436	-	-	654	-	-
CF390	1	-	-	404	443	-	-	665	-	-
CF393	1	-	-	406	447	-	-	671	-	-
CF396	1	-	-	457	503	-	-	755	-	-
CF612	1	-	-	301	332	-	-	498	-	-

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.

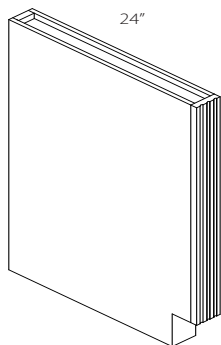
## Column Fillers (Continued)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CF615	1	-	-	311	343	-	-	515	-	-
CF618	1	-	-	318	349	-	-	524	-	-
CF621	1	-	-	325	358	-	-	537	-	-
CF624	1	-	-	332	365	-	-	548	-	-
CF627	1	-	-	339	373	-	-	560	-	-
CF630	1	-	-	346	380	-	-	570	-	-
CF636	1	-	-	360	396	-	-	594	-	-
CF639	1	-	-	370	406	-	-	609	-	-
CF642	1	-	-	377	415	-	-	623	-	-
CF648	1	-	-	391	430	-	-	645	-	-
CF651	1	-	-	413	454	-	-	681	-	-
CF654	1	-	-	419	462	-	-	693	-	-
CF657	1	-	-	428	469	-	-	704	-	-
CF660	1	-	-	434	477	-	-	716	-	-
CF684	1	-	-	493	541	-	-	812	-	-
CF690	1	-	-	507	556	-	-	834	-	-
CF693	1	-	-	514	566	-	-	849	-	-
CF696	1	-	-	614	676	-	-	1014	-	-

## Column Base Filler

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



NOTES:

- Not available in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CFB331	2	-	-	809	890	-	-	1335	-	-
CFB334	2	-	-	841	926	-	-	1389	-	-
CFB384	4	-	-	1422	1562	-	-	2343	-	-
CFB390	4	-	-	1488	1635	-	-	2453	-	-
CFB393	4	-	-	1521	1674	-	-	2511	-	-
CFB396	4	-	-	1554	1710	-	-	2565	-	-
CFB631	3	-	-	869	958	-	-	1437	-	-
CFB634	3	-	-	907	998	-	-	1497	-	-
CFB684	7	-	-	1572	1729	-	-	2594	-	-
CFB690	8	-	-	1646	1811	-	-	2717	-	-
CFB693	8	-	-	1686	1855	-	-	2783	-	-
CFB696	8	-	-	1724	1896	-	-	2844	-	-

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.

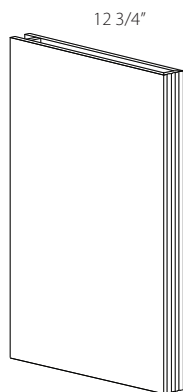
## Column Wall Filler

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Not available in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory or Textured Melamine



Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CFW312	1	-	-	547	601	-	-	902	-	-
CFW315	1	-	-	566	622	-	-	933	-	-
CFW318	1	-	-	585	641	-	-	962	-	-
CFW321	1	-	-	601	661	-	-	992	-	-
CFW324	1	-	-	621	684	-	-	1026	-	-
CFW327	1	-	-	639	704	-	-	1056	-	-
CFW330	1	-	-	659	724	-	-	1086	-	-
CFW336	1	-	-	697	766	-	-	1149	-	-
CFW339	1	-	-	713	785	-	-	1178	-	-
CFW342	1	-	-	732	805	-	-	1208	-	-
CFW348	2	-	-	770	847	-	-	1271	-	-
CFW351	2	-	-	821	903	-	-	1355	-	-
CFW354	2	-	-	841	926	-	-	1389	-	-
CFW357	2	-	-	859	946	-	-	1419	-	-
CFW360	2	-	-	879	966	-	-	1449	-	-
CFW384	2	-	-	1026	1130	-	-	1695	-	-
CFW390	2	-	-	1064	1170	-	-	1755	-	-
CFW393	3	-	-	1083	1190	-	-	1785	-	-
CFW396	3	-	-	1102	1213	-	-	1820	-	-
CFW612	1	-	-	573	631	-	-	947	-	-
CFW615	1	-	-	596	657	-	-	986	-	-
CFW618	1	-	-	620	681	-	-	1022	-	-
CFW621	1	-	-	644	707	-	-	1061	-	-
CFW624	1	-	-	668	735	-	-	1103	-	-
CFW627	1	-	-	690	759	-	-	1139	-	-
CFW630	1	-	-	713	785	-	-	1178	-	-
CFW636	1	-	-	762	838	-	-	1257	-	-
CFW639	1	-	-	785	864	-	-	1296	-	-
CFW642	1	-	-	809	890	-	-	1335	-	-
CFW648	2	-	-	857	942	-	-	1413	-	-
CFW651	2	-	-	914	1005	-	-	1508	-	-
CFW654	2	-	-	938	1032	-	-	1548	-	-
CFW657	2	-	-	961	1057	-	-	1586	-	-

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.



## Column Wall Filler (Continued)

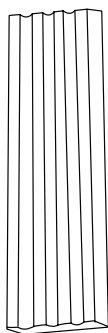
Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CFW660	2	-	-	985	1083	-	-	1625	-	-
CFW684	2	-	-	1173	1291	-	-	1937	-	-
CFW690	2	-	-	1221	1343	-	-	2015	-	-
CFW693	3	-	-	1245	1370	-	-	2055	-	-
CFW696	3	-	-	1268	1396	-	-	2094	-	-

## Angle Column Filler

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:



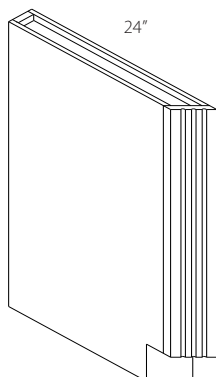
- No toe kick
- Not available in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
ACF312	1	-	-	252	277	-	-	416	-	-
ACF315	1	-	-	259	285	-	-	428	-	-
ACF318	1	-	-	264	290	-	-	435	-	-
ACF321	1	-	-	272	298	-	-	447	-	-
ACF324	1	-	-	277	305	-	-	458	-	-
ACF327	1	-	-	284	312	-	-	468	-	-
ACF330	1	-	-	288	318	-	-	477	-	-
ACF336	1	-	-	301	332	-	-	498	-	-
ACF339	1	-	-	307	337	-	-	506	-	-
ACF342	1	-	-	314	345	-	-	518	-	-
ACF348	1	-	-	326	359	-	-	539	-	-
ACF351	1	-	-	343	377	-	-	566	-	-
ACF354	1	-	-	350	384	-	-	576	-	-
ACF357	1	-	-	356	391	-	-	587	-	-
ACF360	1	-	-	362	398	-	-	597	-	-
ACF384	1	-	-	410	452	-	-	678	-	-
ACF390	1	-	-	423	465	-	-	698	-	-
ACF393	1	-	-	430	474	-	-	711	-	-
ACF396	1	-	-	435	478	-	-	717	-	-

## Angle Column Filler Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

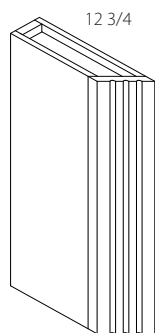
- Left shown: 24" on right side and 21" on the left
- Non reversible
- Not available in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
ACFB331L	2	-	-	820	901	-	-	1352	-	-
ACFB331R	2	-	-	820	901	-	-	1352	-	-
ACFB334L	2	-	-	855	941	-	-	1412	-	-
ACFB334R	2	-	-	855	941	-	-	1412	-	-
ACFB384L	4	-	-	1461	1607	-	-	2411	-	-
ACFB384R	4	-	-	1461	1607	-	-	2411	-	-
ACFB390L	4	-	-	1529	1681	-	-	2522	-	-
ACFB390R	4	-	-	1529	1681	-	-	2522	-	-
ACFB393L	4	-	-	1564	1721	-	-	2582	-	-
ACFB393R	4	-	-	1564	1721	-	-	2582	-	-
ACFB396L	4	-	-	1598	1758	-	-	2637	-	-

## Angle Column Wall Filler

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

- Not available in Acrylic, Echo, Hickory or Textured Melamine

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
ACFB396R	4	-	-	1598	1758	-	-	2637	-	-
ACFW312	1	-	-	550	604	-	-	906	-	-
ACFW315	1	-	-	572	628	-	-	942	-	-
ACFW318	1	-	-	591	650	-	-	975	-	-

## Angle Column Wall Filler (Continued)

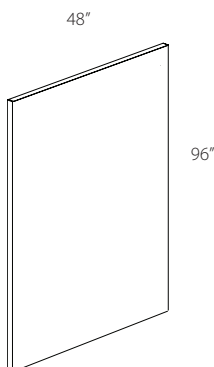
Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
ACFW321	1	-	-	611	672	-	-	1008	-	-
ACFW324	1	-	-	631	693	-	-	1040	-	-
ACFW327	1	-	-	650	716	-	-	1074	-	-
ACFW330	1	-	-	672	738	-	-	1107	-	-
ACFW336	1	-	-	711	782	-	-	1173	-	-
ACFW339	1	-	-	731	803	-	-	1205	-	-
ACFW342	1	-	-	750	825	-	-	1238	-	-
ACFW348	2	-	-	791	869	-	-	1304	-	-
ACFW351	2	-	-	844	928	-	-	1392	-	-
ACFW354	2	-	-	864	951	-	-	1427	-	-
ACFW357	2	-	-	883	973	-	-	1460	-	-
ACFW360	2	-	-	903	993	-	-	1490	-	-
ACFW384	2	-	-	1064	1170	-	-	1755	-	-
ACFW390	2	-	-	1104	1214	-	-	1821	-	-
ACFW393	3	-	-	1123	1235	-	-	1853	-	-
ACFW396	3	-	-	1143	1256	-	-	1884	-	-

## Paneling - 4' x 8' Sheets

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:



- EXT = Exterior color
- EXT1 = Exterior 1 side/White TFL
- EXT2 = Exterior color 2 sides
- INT = White TFL - APC option available
- INT2 = Interior 2 sides (White TFL) - APC option available
- Grain runs vertically
- For custom sized panels please use PNL found on page 193

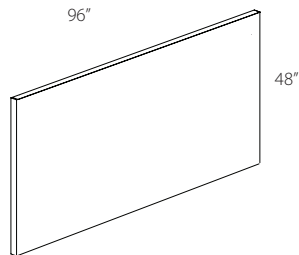
Model	Cubes	Price
P1/4INT	1	161
P3/4INT2	5	166

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
P1/4EXT	4	266	266	201	226	382	450	339	1089	1162
P3/4EXT2	5	334	347	448	456	672	720	684	1933	2043
P3/4EXT1	5	-	-	494	477	-	-	716	-	-

## Paneling - 8' x 4' Sheets

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



### NOTES:

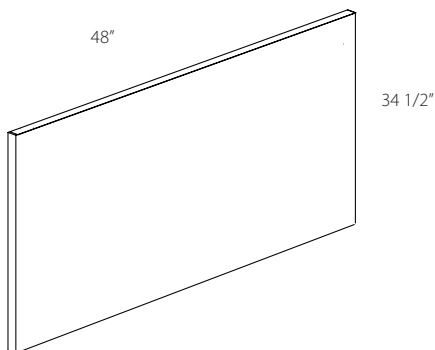
- Grain runs vertically
- Only available in Maple, Cherry, Hickory and Rift Oak

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
P8X4-1/2	2	-	-	1739	1913	-	-	2870	-	-
P8X4-3/4	2	-	-	1505	1505	-	-	2258	-	-

## Base Back Paneling - Wood and Laminate

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----



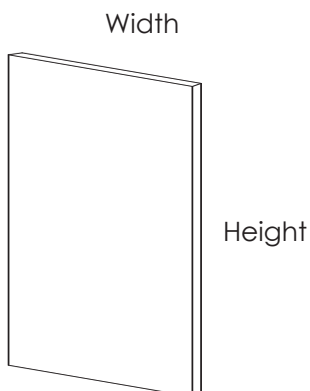
### NOTES:

- FBP = 1/4" thick
- FBP3/4 is 3/4" thick and edge banding on both 34 1/2" ends
- Grain runs vertically
- FBPL and FBPL3/4 are laminate

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
FBP	1	-	-	339	373	410	451	560	-	-
FBPL	1	131	138	-	-	-	-	-	222	245
FBP3/4	1	-	-	423	426	513	563	639	-	-
FBP3/4L	1	216	227	-	-	-	-	-	443	658

## Panels - Various size (SQFT)

### NOTES:



- Priced by square foot
- Edge banded all 4 edges
- Finished both sides
- 48" width max available
- 96" high max available
- Oak, Maple and HDF are available up to 120" in height
- Available in 1/16" increments

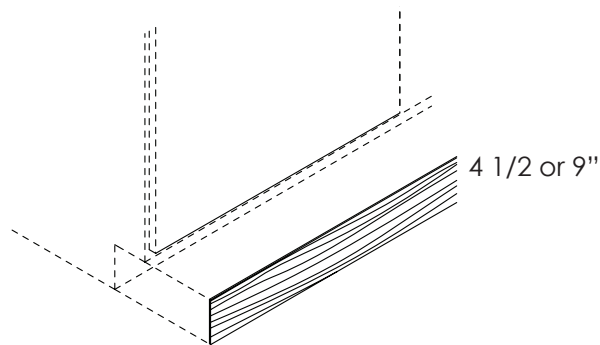
Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
PNL3/4	1	84	95	101	111	121	131	167	148	163

## Toe Kick Covers - Laminate

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:



- L = Laminate - for TM and Acrylic
- Standard height = 4 1/2"
- HATKOL is 9" high
- TKOL's come 96" in length

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
HATKOL	1	84	90	-	-	-	-	-	284	314
TKOL	1	43	45	-	-	-	-	-	142	157
TKOLPK10	1	396	417	-	-	-	-	-	1340	1471
TKOLPK25	1	938	985	-	-	-	-	-	3166	3485
TKOLPK5	1	208	218	-	-	-	-	-	697	765

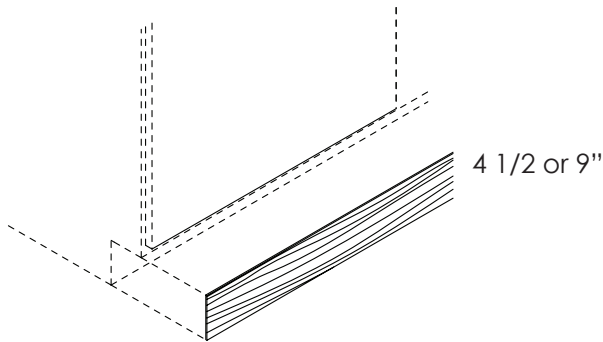
## Toe Kick Cover - Wood

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:

- Standard height = 4 1/2"
- HATKO is 9" high
- TKO's come 96" in length



Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
HATKO	1	-	-	166	183	201	221	275	-	-
TKO	1	-	-	124	137	150	164	206	-	-
TKOPK10	1	-	-	1165	1281	1410	1549	1922	-	-
TKOPK25	2	-	-	2757	3033	3336	3637	4550	-	-
TKOPK5	1	-	-	601	661	729	801	992	-	-

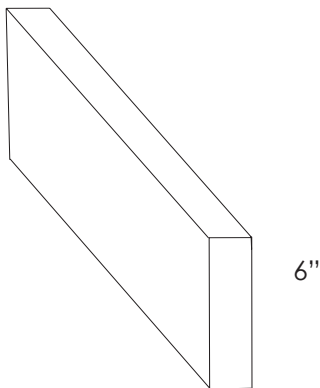
## Toe Base

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:

- 6" high and 96" long
- 3/4" material
- N/A in TM, Echo or Acrylic



Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
TOEBASE6X96.SH	2	-	-	379	417	-	-	626	-	-

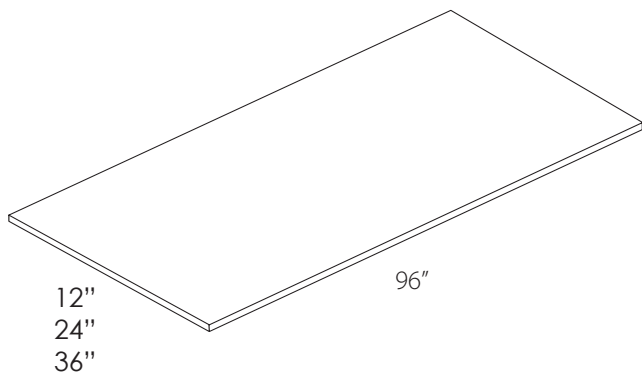
## Shelving - Laminate

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:

- Edge banded 1 long edge only
- SL is 3/4" White TFL 2-sided
- APC is 3/4" Natural Birch 2-sided



Model	Cubes	Price
SL12-3/4	3	107
SL24-3/4	5	207
SL36-3/4	7	308

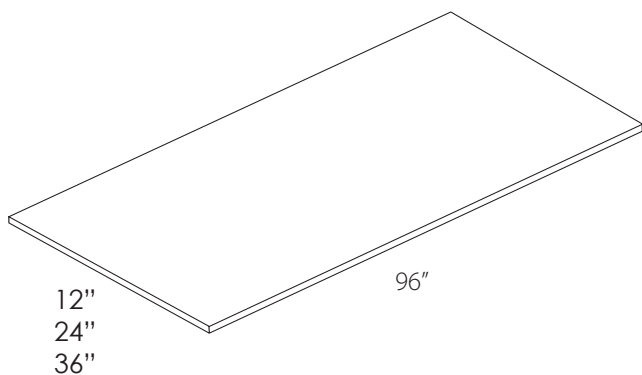
## Shelving - Wood

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:

- Edge banded 1 long edge only
- 3/4" Plywood veneer finished 2-sides



Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
SV12-3/4	3	-	-	326	359	395	435	539	-	-
SV24-3/4	5	-	-	632	694	763	840	1041	-	-
SV36-3/4	7	-	-	902	992	1090	1199	1488	-	-

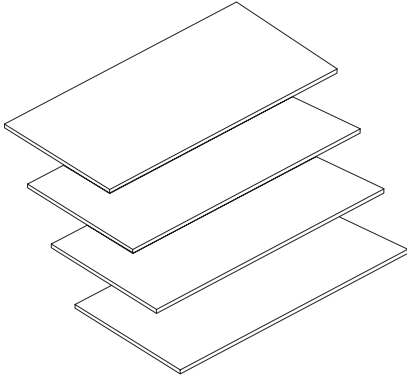
## Base Shelf Kit

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:

- 4 shelves per kit
- Each kit comes with 16 shelf clips
- 3/4" material



Model	Cubes	Price
BSK18	2	221
BSK24	2	246

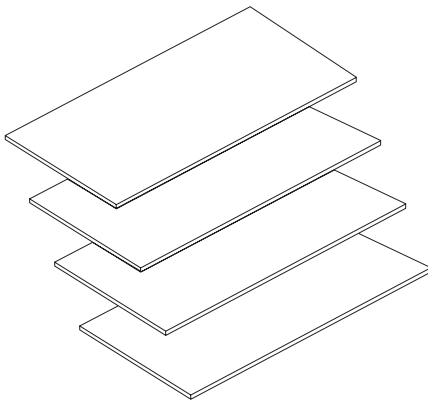
## Wall Shelf Kit

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

NOTES:

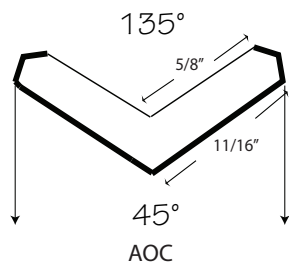
- 4 shelves per kit
- Each kit comes with 16 shelf clips
- 3/4" material



Model	Cubes	Price
WSK18	1	50
WSK24	1	66



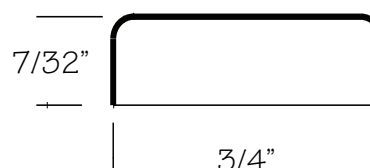
## Angle Outside Corner Molding



NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

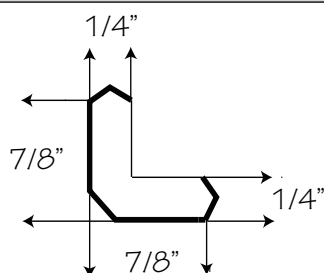
## Batten Molding



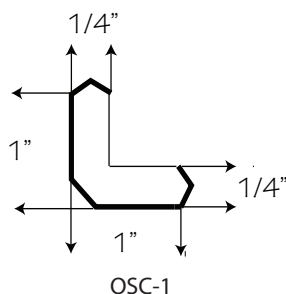
NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Outside Corner Molding



OSC-3/4  
OSC-3/4PK20

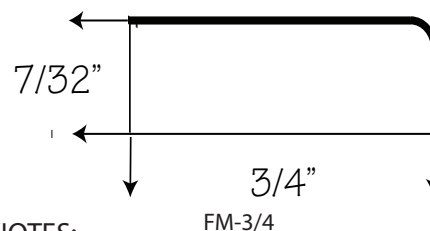


OSC-1

NOTES:

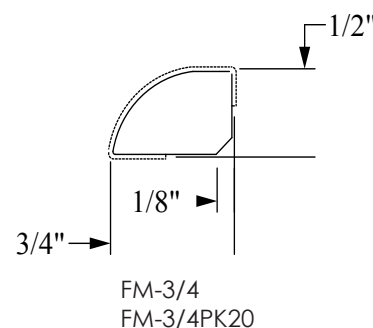
- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Scribe Molding



NOTES:

- Item use for Beech, Cherry, HDF, Knotty Alder, Maple and Oak
- Bold line denotes finish area

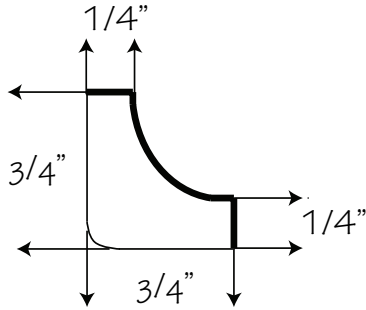


NOTES:

(Used for Textured Melamine, excluding Gregio Pine, Merapi and Morning Fog)

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
AOC	1	-	-	173	189	-	-	284	-	-
BTM	1	-	-	51	56	-	-	84	-	-
BTMPK20	13	-	-	986	1085	-	-	1628	-	-
OSC-3/4	1	-	-	96	105	-	-	158	-	-
OSC-3/4PK20	13	-	-	1893	2082	-	-	3123	-	-
OSC1	1	-	-	156	173	-	-	260	-	-
FM-3/4	1	92	92	51	56	-	-	84	-	-
FM-3/4PK20	13	-	-	986	1085	-	-	1628	-	-

## Inside Molding

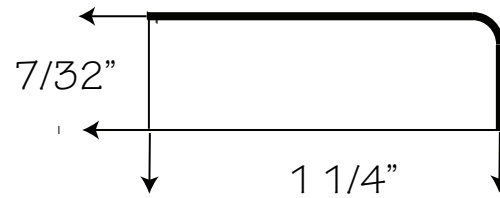


IC  
ICPK20

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Scribe Molding

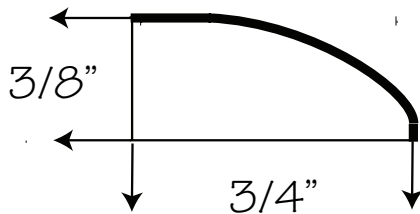


FM1-1/4

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Shoe Molding



FM-3/8

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, Echo or Acrylic  
Gregio Pine, Merapi and Morning Fog
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Rope Molding



RM1/2



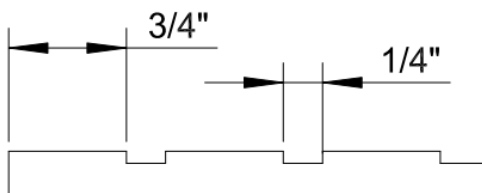
RM3/4

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
IC	1	-	-	96	105	-	-	158	-	-
ICPK20	13	-	-	1893	2082	-	-	3123	-	-
FM1-1/4	1	-	-	137	150	-	-	225	-	-
FM-3/8	1	95	95	51	56	-	-	84	-	-
RM1/2	1	-	-	130	143	-	-	215	-	-
RM3/4	1	-	-	130	143	-	-	215	-	-

## Dentil Molding 3/4"

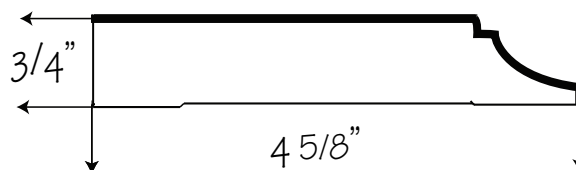


DM3/4

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Top and sides are finished

## CFB Molding

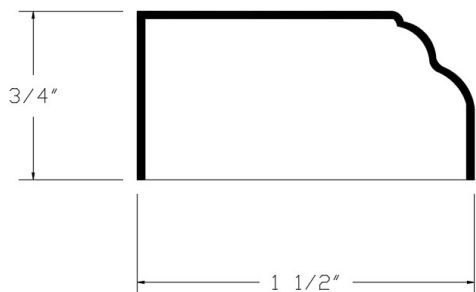


CFBM

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Counter Edge Molding

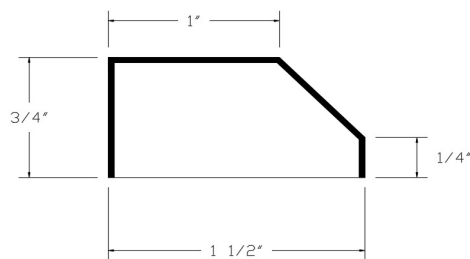


CTM

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Countertop Beveled Molding



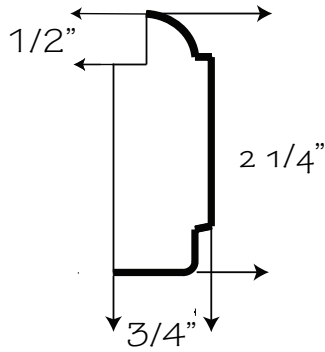
CTB

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
DM3/4	1	-	-	249	274	-	-	411	-	-
CFBM	1	-	-	331	363	-	-	545	-	-
CTM	1	-	-	114	125	-	-	188	-	-
CTB	1	-	-	114	125	-	-	188	-	-

## Mirror Molding

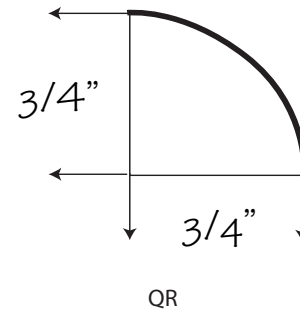


NOTES:

MMT

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

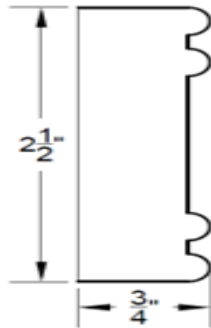
## Quarter Round Molding



NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Library Molding

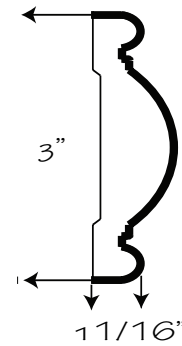


NOTES:

LBM

- Only available in Maple and Paint
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Chair Rail Molding



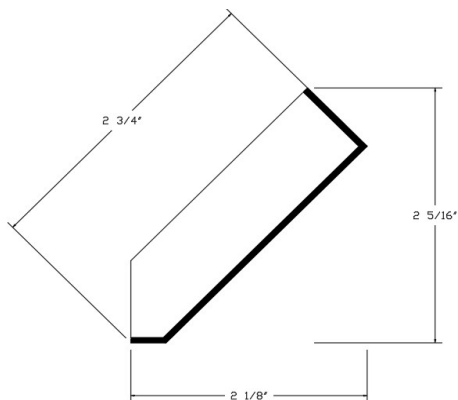
NOTES:

CRR

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
MMT	1	-	-	221	241	-	-	362	-	-
QR	1	-	-	96	105	-	-	158	-	-
LBM	1	-	-	-	239	-	-	359	-	-
CRR	1	-	-	284	311	-	-	467	-	-

## Top Mount Shaker Crown Molding

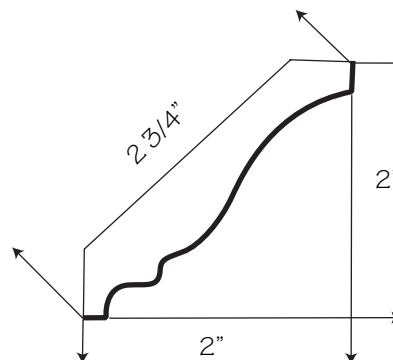


CMTSA

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Crown Molding Large



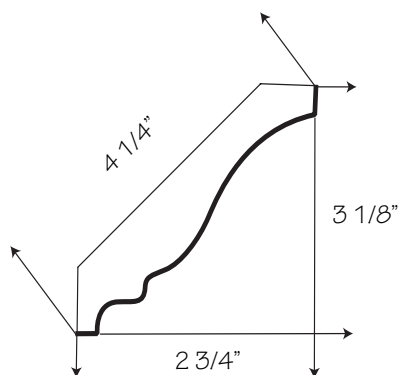
CMLG8

CMLG-10

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area
- -10 = 10' length

## Crown Molding 3"

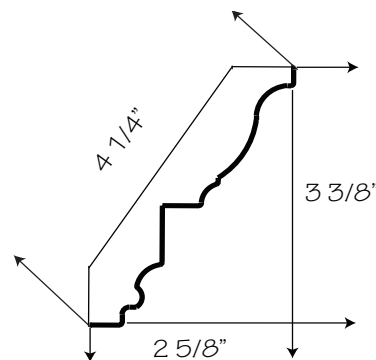


CMLG3

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Crown Molding Insert



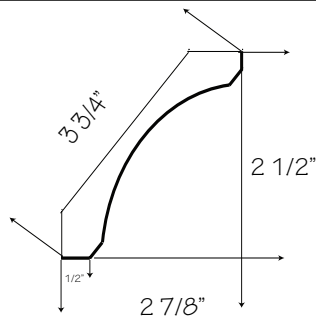
CMI

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CMTSA	1	-	-	226	248	-	-	372	-	-
CMLG8	1	-	-	226	248	-	-	372	-	-
CMLG-10	1	-	-	240	271	-	-	407	-	-
CMLG3	1	-	-	325	357	-	-	536	-	-
CMI	1	-	-	327	360	-	-	540	-	-

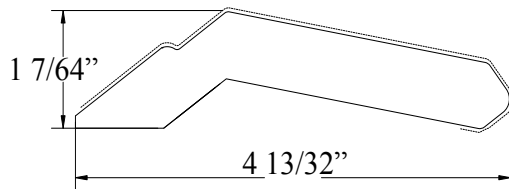
## Crown Molding - Shaker



CMSH  
CMSH-10

### NOTES:

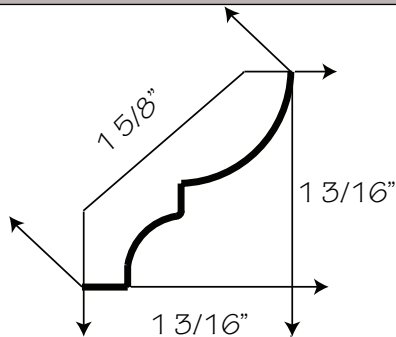
- Item use for Beech, Cherry, HDF, Knotty Alder, Maple and Oak
- Bold line denotes finish area



CMSH

(Available only in TM, excluding Gregio Pine and Morning Fog)

## Small Crown Molding

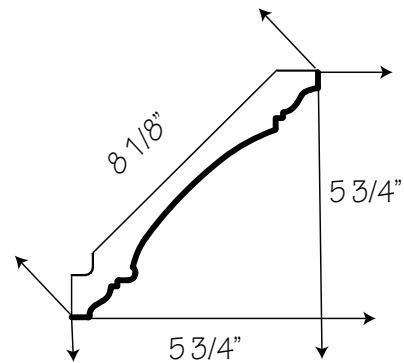


CMSM

### NOTES:

(Used for Textured Melamine, excluding Gregio Pine, Merapi and Morning Fog)

## Tall Crown Molding

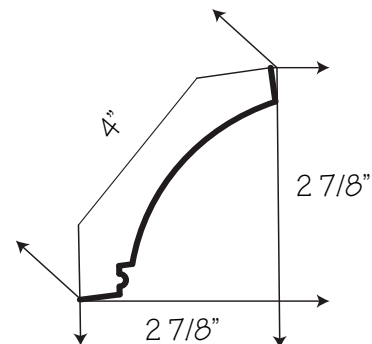


CM8-1/2

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Beaded Shaker Crown Molding



CMSHB

CMSHB-10

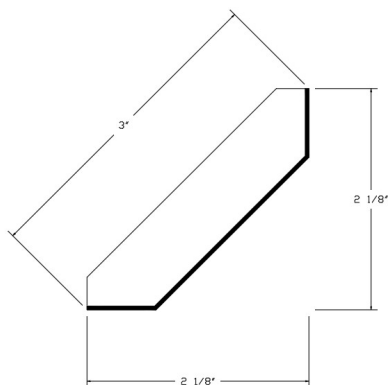
### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area
- -10 = 10' length

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CMSH	1	367	367	285	313	-	-	470	-	-
CMSH-10	1	-	-	305	341	-	-	512	-	-
CM8-1/2	2	-	-	899	988	-	-	1482	-	-
CMSM	1	-	-	171	188	-	-	282	-	-
CMSHB	1	-	-	360	396	-	-	594	-	-

In keeping with our continuous refinement policy, Nations Cabinetry reserves the right to change design, specifications, materials and prices without notice or obligation to make similar changes in products previously produced.

## Crown Molding Shaker

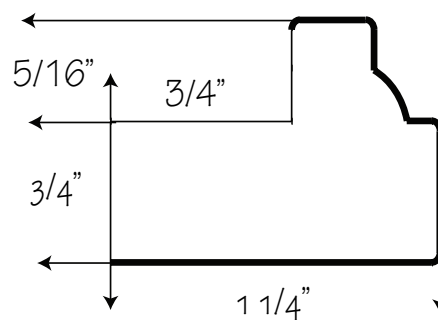


CMS2-1/8

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Under Cabinet Standard Molding

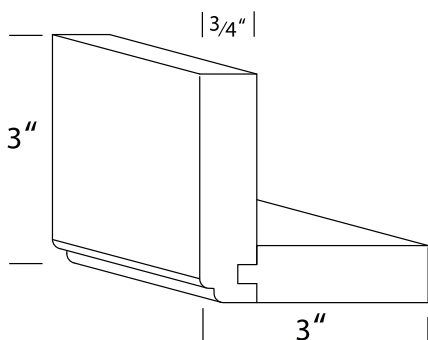


UCS

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Starter Molding

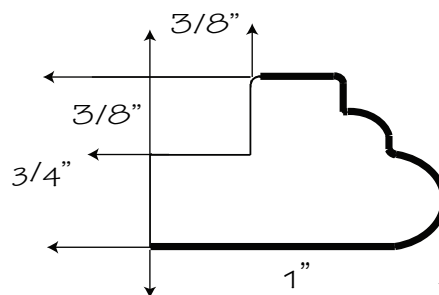


STMD3

### NOTES:

- N/A in TM, Echo or Acrylic

## Under Cabinet Traditional Molding



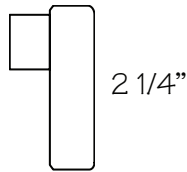
UCT

### NOTES:

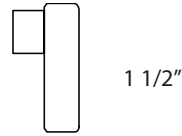
- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CMSHB-10	1	-	-	384	432	-	-	648	-	-
CMS2-1/8	1	-	-	285	313	-	-	470	-	-
UCS	1	-	-	160	175	-	-	263	-	-
STMD3	1	-	-	443	487	-	-	731	-	-
UCT	1	-	-	160	175	-	-	263	-	-

## Light Rails



LGT-SKR

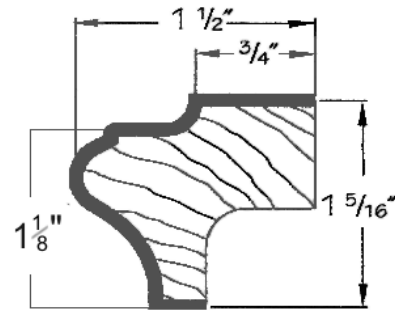


LGT-SKR1.5

### NOTES:

- 3/4" X 3/4" cleat
- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic

## Cove Light Rail

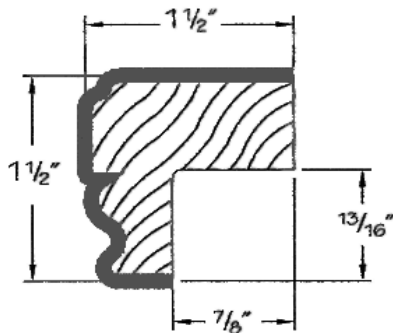


CVLR

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Inset Light Rail

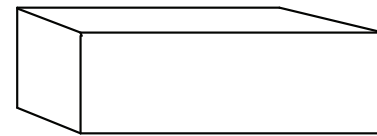


ILR1

### NOTES:

- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Bold line denotes finish area

## Fir Strip



FIRS1/2 = 1/2" X 1/2" x 96"  
FIRS1-1/2 = 1 1/2" X 1/2" x 96"

### NOTES:

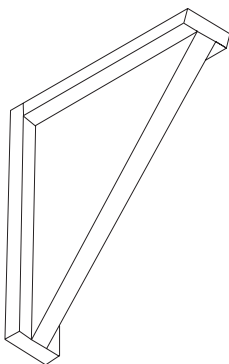
- No finish
- To assist in molding installation

Model	Cubes	Price
FIRS1/2	2	31
FIRS1-1/2	1	44

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
LGT-SKR	1	-	-	286	314	-	-	471	-	-
LGT-SKR1.5	1	-	-	246	271	-	-	407	-	-
CVLR	1	-	-	295	324	-	-	486	-	-
ILR1	1	-	-	297	326	-	-	489	-	-



## Shaker Bar Brackets



### NOTES:

- Width is 2 1/4"
- N/A in Hickory, TM, Echo or Acrylic

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
BBS6X6	1	-	-	124	137	-	-	206	-	-
BBS7X7	1	-	-	137	150	-	-	225	-	-
BBS8X8	1	-	-	147	161	-	-	242	-	-
BBS9X9	1	-	-	160	175	-	-	263	-	-
BBS10X10	1	-	-	173	189	-	-	284	-	-
BBS12X12	1	-	-	205	225	-	-	338	-	-

## Smooth Bar Corbel



CORG

### NOTES:

- 3"W X 6 1/2"D X 12"H
- Only Available in Maple and Beech

## Corbels



CORQ-1

CORQ-2

### NOTES:

- CORQ-1 = 4 1/2"W X 5 3/4"D X 9 3/4"H
- CORQ-2 = 5"W X 6 3/4"D X 14"H
- Only Available in Maple and Beech

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
CORG	1	-	-	430	474	-	-	711	-	-
CORQ-1	1	-	-	690	759	-	-	1139	-	-
CORQ-2	1	-	-	1338	1471	-	-	2207	-	-

## Tapered Feet



TAPER

NOTES:

- Beech = Maple
- Only Available in Maple and Beech

## Tulip Feet



TULIP

NOTES:

- Beech = Maple
- Only Available in Maple and Beech

## Pedestal Feet



PFL-B



PFM1



PFR-B



PFCS-B

NOTES:

- PFCS-B 6 1/2"W (each side) X 4 1/2" H = Corner
- PFL-B 6 1/4"W X 4 1/2" H = Left
- PFR-B 6 1/4"W X 4 1/2" H = Right
- PFM1 11 3/4"W X 2 1/4" H = Middle
- Only Available in Maple and Beech

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
TAPER	1	-	-	264	290	-	-	435	-	-
TULIP	1	-	-	271	297	-	-	446	-	-
PFCS-B	1	-	-	402	442	-	-	663	-	-
PFL-B	1	-	-	127	140	-	-	210	-	-
PFM1	1	-	-	166	183	-	-	275	-	-
PFR-B	1	-	-	127	140	-	-	210	-	-

## Post



POST-D3

### NOTES:

- POST-D3 5"W X 5" D X 35 1/2" H
- Beech = Maple
- Only Available in Maple and Beech

## Turned Post



P1

### NOTES:

- TURNED PST 3 1/2"W X 3 1/2" D X 35 1/2" H
- N/A in TM, Echo or Acrylic

## Reeded Post



P-2

### NOTES:

- REED PST 3 1/2"W X 3 1/2" D X 35 1/2" H
- Only Available in Maple and Beech
- Beech = Maple

## Rope Post



P-3

### NOTES:

- ROPE PST 3 1/2"W X 3 1/2" D X 35 1/2" H
- N/A in TM, Echo or Acrylic
- Beech = Maple

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
POST-D3	1	-	-	1955	2151	-	-	3227	-	-
P1	1	-	-	952	1047	-	-	1571	-	-
P-2	1	-	-	952	1047	-	-	1571	-	-
P-3	1	-	-	1358	1494	-	-	2241	-	-

## Tapered Post



P31

### NOTES:

- TAPERED WOOD PST 3 1/2" W X 3 1/2" D X 35 1/2" H
- Only Available in Maple and Beech
- Beech = Maple

## Shaker Post

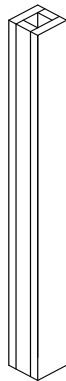


P33

### NOTES:

- SHKR Wood PST 3 1/2" W X 3 1/2" D X 35 1/2" H
- Only Available in Maple and Beech
- Beech = Maple

## Square Post



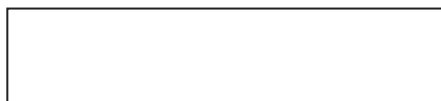
POST-SQ  
POST-SQ5

### NOTES:

- POST-SQ - 3" W X 3" D X 34 1/2" H
- POST-SQ5 - 5 1/2" W X 5 1/2" D X 34 1/2" H

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hicory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
P31	1	-	-	1114	1226	-	-	1839	-	-
P33	1	-	-	1105	1216	-	-	1824	-	-
POST-SQ	1	639	660	697	744	791	843	1116	901	964
POST-SQ5	1	2236	2309	2439	2602	2767	2950	3903	3152	3373

## Valances



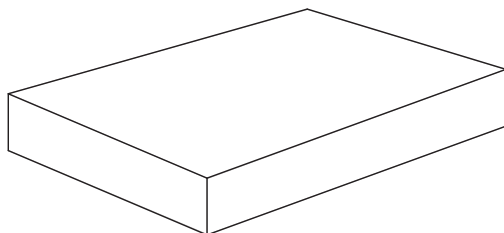
6"

### NOTES:

- Square Edge
- 3/4" material

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
TV48	1	209	220	241	265	292	320	398	353	386
TV72	1	313	330	362	398	438	481	597	529	581

## Floating Shelves - Wood



### NOTES:

- Height is 2 1/2"
- Beech = Maple
- Mounting pieces included

Model	Cubes	TFL Light	TFL Heavy	Beech, Oak	Cherry, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Maple, Paint	Echo Walnut, Echo Oak, Matte	Echo African Wenge, Echo Slate	Rift Oak	Acrylic A	Acrylic B
FSH-10X24-2	1	666	699	770	847	931	1024	1271	1125	1239
FSH-10X30-2	1	722	758	834	916	1008	1109	1374	1220	1341
FSH-10X36-2	1	820	861	947	1040	1145	1259	1560	1385	1523
FSH-10X42-2	1	850	892	980	1079	1186	1305	1619	1435	1579
FSH-10X48-2	1	896	941	1036	1138	1253	1378	1707	1516	1667
FSH-10X54-2	1	1044	1096	1206	1326	1458	1603	1989	1764	1941
FSH-12X24-2	1	730	766	843	927	1020	1122	1391	1233	1356
FSH-12X30-2	1	794	833	916	1008	1108	1219	1512	1340	1475
FSH-12X36-2	1	901	946	1039	1143	1258	1384	1715	1521	1674
FSH-12X42-2	1	936	984	1082	1189	1307	1438	1784	1581	1739
FSH-12X48-2	1	987	1036	1141	1254	1378	1516	1881	1667	1835
FSH-12X54-2	2	1165	1222	1344	1479	1627	1789	2219	1968	2164

## Floating Shelves - Stainless Steel



### NOTES:

- Height is 2 1/2"
- Mounting pieces included

Model	Cubes	Price
SSFSH-10X24-2	1	847
SSFSH-10X30-2	1	916
SSFSH-10X36-2	1	1040

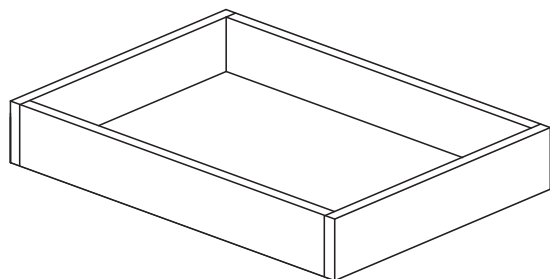
## Roll Out Tray Kits

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Roll out trays are 3 3/4" in height
- 5/8" solid wood dovetail, guide matches order
- Available on cabinets 12", 15", 18", 21" and 24" deep



Model	Cubes	Price
ROS12	1	192
ROS15	1	192
ROS18	1	192
ROS21	1	192
ROS24	1	251
ROS27D	2	251
ROS30D	1	251
ROS33D	1	251
ROS36D	1	251

## Decorative Hardware

 <p><b>DH01</b> ZINC PULL 3 15/16" B.N. FIN 64MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH03</b> ZINC PULL 4 3/32" B.N. FIN 64MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH04</b> STEEL PULL 8 3/16" B.N. 128MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH05</b> STEEL PULL 6 5/32" B.N. 96MM O.C.</p>
 <p><b>DH06</b> STEEL PULL 6 15/16" B.N. 96MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH07</b> STEEL PULL 4 3/32" B.N. 96MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH08</b> STEEL PULL 4 11/16" B.N. 4" O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH09</b> MTL PULL 5 5/16" B.N. 128MM O.C.</p>
 <p><b>DH10</b> MTL PULL 3 5/16" B.N. 64MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH11</b> MTL KNOB 1 1/4"D B.N.</p>	 <p><b>DH12</b> MTL KNOB 1 3/16"D B.N.</p>	 <p><b>DH13</b> MTL KNOB 1 7/32"W B.N.</p>

Model	Cubes	Price
DH01	1	26
DH03	1	35
DH04	1	18
DH05	1	14
DH06	1	16
DH07	1	9
DH08	1	9
DH09	1	35
DH10	1	6
DH11	1	91
DH12	1	18
DH13	1	19

## Decorative Hardware (Continued)

 <p><b>DH14</b> MTL PULL 6 3/8" B.N. 128MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH15</b> MTL PULL 9 3/8" B.N. 192MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH016</b> MTL PULL 5 7/16" B.N. 128MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH17</b> MTL PULL 6 11/16" B.N. 160MM O.C.</p>
 <p><b>DH18</b> MTL PULL 9 13/32" B.N. 192MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH19</b> MTL KNOB 1 3/16" B.N.</p>	 <p><b>DH20</b> MTL PULL 7 15/32" CHROME 128MM O.C.</p>	 <p><b>DH21</b> MTL PULL 6 13/16" CHROME/B.N. 160MM O.C.</p>
 <p><b>DH22</b> MTL KNOB 1 3/16" CHROME</p>	 <p><b>DH23</b> MTL KNOB 1 9/16" POL. CHROME</p>	 <p><b>DH24</b> MTL KNOB 1 7/32" POL CHROME FIN</p>	 <p><b>DH25</b> CHROME. KNOB/PLT 1 7/32"--3 17/32" 32MM O.C.</p>

## For Every Space

Who thought something so small could make such a big difference? But we prove it possible with our wide selection of quality hardware, offering that finishing touch of beauty, elegance, or simplicity to every room in your home. Whatever you're looking for, we have something to fit your personality and style.

Model	Cubes	Price
DH14	1	7
DH15	1	11
DH16	1	20
DH17	1	50
DH18	1	20



## Decorative Hardware (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Price
DH19	1	26
DH20	1	88
DH21	1	7
DH22	1	7
DH23	1	32
DH24	1	52
DH25	1	76

## Deluxe Lazy Susan Kits



### NOTES:

- Kit comes with two 28" gray kidney shaped shelves with chrome rails
- .W kits come with 2-24" kidney shaped wood shelves.
- 1" telescoping pole accommodates 26" - 31" inside cabinet height
- Shelves rotate independently from the doors
- All mounting hardware is included
- Load Rating Per Shelf Max. 55 lb

Model	Cubes	Price
DLSB33K	6	293
DLSB36K	6	293

## Diagonal Corner Wall Lazy Susan Kits



### NOTES:

- 30" thru 39" high kit comes with two 18" round wood shelves
- 42" high kit comes with 3 wood shelves
- Shelves rotate independently from the doors
- All mounting hardware included

Model	Cubes	Price
DLSB33K.W	5	1199
DLSB36K.W	5	1199
DWLSK30.W	2	729
DWLSK36.W	2	864
DWLSK39.W	2	999
DWLSK42.W	2	999

## Diagonal Corner Base Lazy Susan Kits



### NOTES:

- Kit is only available with wood trays
- Regular kit comes with two 28" full circle wood trays
- Shelving rotates independently from doors
- All mounting hardware is included

Model	Cubes	Price
DCBLSK.W	4	1199

## Super Susan Kits



### NOTES:

- Regular kit comes with two 32" kidney shaped shelves
- Kit is standard with gray shelves with chrome rails
- .W kit has wood trays
- Shelving rotates independently from doors
- All mounting hardware is included
- Each Susan is mounted on either a floor or a shelf

Model	Cubes	Price
SSK	5	313
SSK.W	5	882

## Base Blind Lazy Susan Kits



### NOTES:

- Shelves rotate and slide on a telescopic post system
- .W kits are wood shelves
- Load capacity per shelf, approximately 45 lbs.

Model	Cubes	Price
BBLSK42.W	2	1484
BBLSK45.W	2	1704
BBLSK48.W	2	1704

## Base Blind Pull Out Shelf



### NOTES:

- Must be ordered left or right application
- Shelves rotate and slide on a telescopic post system
- Shelves are gray with chrome rails
- Load capacity per shelf, approximately 45 lbs.

Model	Cubes	Price
BBPSK42L	2	2104
BBPSK42R	2	2104
BBPSK45L	2	2208
BBPSK45R	2	2208
BBPSK48L	2	2289
BBPSK48R	2	2289
BBPSK42L.SC	2	2279
BBPSK42R.SC	2	2279
BBPSK45L.SC	2	2381
BBPSK45R.SC	2	2381
BBPSK48L.SC	2	2464
BBPSK48R.SC	2	2464

## Top Mount Trash Can Kits

### NOTES:

- Full extension slides for complete access and easy removal of bins for emptying or cleaning
- Bins are equipped with handles for easy maneuvering
- Compost lids limits the flow of odors
- Load rating Max 110lb

### TMTC details

- TMTC18K has 2 - 40 quart bins and no compost bins
- TMTC24K has 2 - 40 quart bins and 2-9 quart compost bins with lids

### TMTC Soft Close details

- TMTC15K.SC has 1 - 44.3 quart bin (no lid) and 1 - 8.9 quart compost bin with lid
- TMTC18K.SC has 2 - 40 quart bins (no lids)
- TMTC21K.SC has 2 - 44.3 quart bins (no lids)
- TMTC24K.SC has 2 - 40.1 quart bins and 2 - 8.9 quart compost bins, trash can and compost bins have lids



TMTC18K



TMTC24K



TMTC15K.SC



TMTC18K.SC



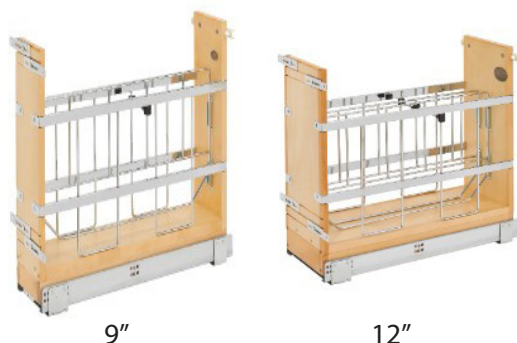
TMTC21K.SC



TMTC24K.SC

Model	Cubes	Price
TMTC18K	4	770
TMTC24K	7	890
TMTC15K.SC	4	916
TMTC18K.SC	5	916
TMTC21K.SC	6	985
TMTC24K.SC	7	995

## Tray Foil Base Kits



### NOTES:

- This unit features two storage areas, one for your foil, wax paper, etc, and another for tray storage
- Comes with a Snap in T-bar to keep foil and wraps from falling on their side
- The center tray divider(s) in this unit can easily be removed to store larger items
- TF9K comes with 1 foil section (left) and 1 tray section (right)
- TF12K comes with 2 foil sections (left and right) and 1 tray section in the center
- Max load is 100 lbs.

Model	Cubes	Price
TFB9K	2	1095
TFB12K	3	1261

## Vanity Hamper Kits



Non Soft  
Close



Soft Close

### NOTES:

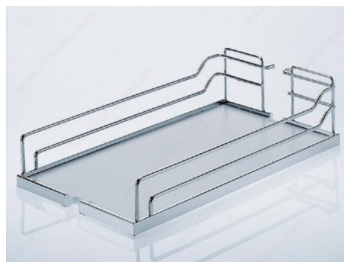
- .SC comes with Soft Close

Model	Cubes	Price
VHK	3	660
VHK.SC	2	1583

## Spice Rack Base Kits



Mounting  
Frame



Shelf

### NOTES:

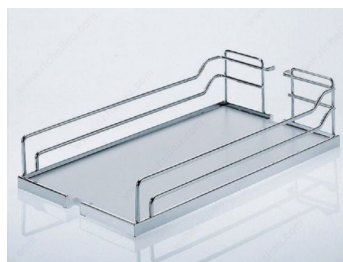
- Soft close is standard
- Each kit contains 2 shelves
- Shelves to be installed in field
- Shelves can be adjusted for a variety of storage options

Model	Cubes	Price
SRB9K.SC	2	1154
SRB12K.SC	3	1271

## Tall Pantry Pull Out Kits



Mounting  
Frame



Shelf

### NOTES:

- Soft close is standard
- Each kit contains 4 shelves
- Shelves to be installed in field
- Shelves can be adjusted for a variety of storage options

Model	Cubes	Price
TPP12K	5	2172
TPP15K	7	2396

## Spice Rack Kits



### NOTES:

- Shipped with attachment hardware
- Door not included
- SRK15- 10 1/2" wide unit
- SRK18- 13 1/2" wide unit
- SRK21- 16 1/2" wide unit
- Adjustable 2 1/2" each side for total of 5"
- 3 1/8" deep

Model	Cubes	Price
SRK15	1	162
SRK18	1	193
SRK21	1	227

## Cutlery Trays



18"



24"

### NOTES:

CT18 min/max trim

- Width min = 8 5/8"; Max = 14 5/8"
- Depth Min = 15 1/2"; Max = 22"

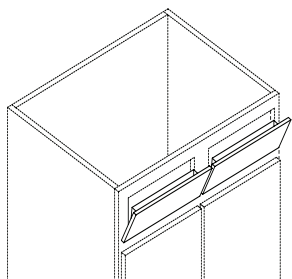
CT24 Min/Max trim

- Width min = 14 1/2"; Min = 20 5/8"
- Depth Min = 15 1/2"; Max = 22"
- Tray insert height is 2 7/8"

Model	Cubes	Price
CT18	1	171
CT24	1	225



## Tilt Out Trays



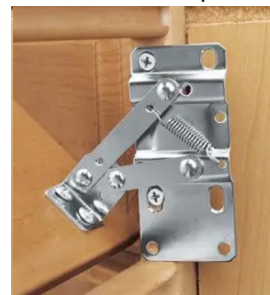
11 1/4" Tray



14 1/4" Tray

### NOTES:

- Each kit contains 1 tray and a pair of Scissor hinges
- TOT15 is a 11 1/4" wide plastic tray
- TOT18 is a 14 1/4" wide plastic tray



TOT Hinge

Model	Cubes	Price
TOT15	1	91
TOT18	1	91

## Under-sink Chrome Basket



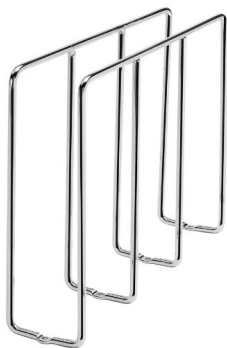
### NOTES:

- 11 1/4"W X 16 1/4"H X 19 1/2" D
- Adjustable handle that slides either direction to work around plumbing or other obstructions
- Completely removable to take cleaning products with you
- Leak proof trays

Model	Cubes	Price
UCBK	3	349



## Chrome Tray Divider



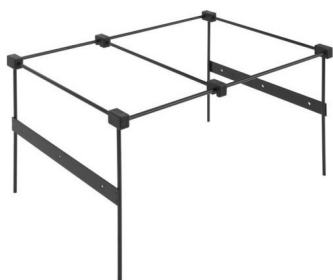
### NOTES:

- The U-Shaped design provides more flexibility for storage
- Use multiple CTD's to maximize storage needs
- Simple bottom mount installation (Screws included)
- Overall dimensions are 3"W x 10"H x 11 7/8"D
- Must have minimum of 15" cabinet depth for installation

CTD

Model	Cubes	Price
CTD	1	75

## Pendaflex File Holder



### NOTES:

- L = Legal Size
- S = Letter Size

Model	Cubes	Price
PFH-L	1	82

## Floating Vanity Bracket



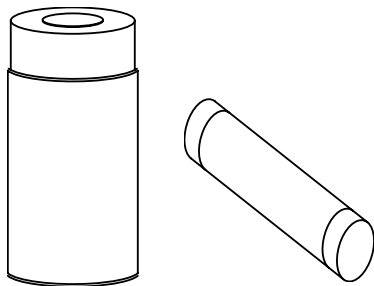
FVBRK

### NOTES:

- Sold as pair

Model	Cubes	Price
PFH-S	1	75

## Touch Up Items



### NOTES:

- Items are not available in Custom Colors
- CAULK and SPRAY-CAN only available in Paint colors

Model	Cubes	Price
FVBRK	1	458
TUK	1	92
SPRAY-CAN	1	89
CAULK	1	127

## 8 Foot of Edge Band - PVC

### NOTES:

- Available in 8' pieces only

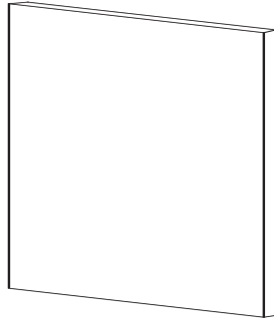
Model	Cubes	Price
8FEB-AWH	1	78
8FEB-BDY	1	78
8FEB-BLK	1	78
8FEB-BRW	1	78
8FEB-CAV	1	78
8FEB-CHAR	1	78
8FEB-CHS	1	78
8FEB-DGA	1	78
8FEB-DSB	1	78
8FEB-DUS	1	78
8FEB-DVT	1	78
8FEB-ESPR	1	78
8FEB-EW	1	78
8FEB-GRP	1	78
8FEB-GRY	1	78
8FEB-IVY	1	78
8FEB-KHA	1	78
8FEB-MER	1	78
8FEB-MNF	1	78
8FEB-NMI	1	78
8FEB-NVL	1	78
8FEB-OSP	1	78
8FEB-PCN	1	78
8FEB-PLG	1	78
8FEB-PTR	1	78
8FEB-RO	1	78
8FEB-SAP	1	78
8FEB-SHA	1	78
8FEB-SLG	1	78
8FEB-SLT	1	78
8FEB-SMK	1	78
8FEB-SRO	1	78
8FEB-SVN	1	78
8FEB-TOA	1	78
8FEB-TOFF	1	78
8FEB-URB	1	78
8FEB-WHA	1	78
8FEB-WHT	1	78

## Custom Size Door and Drawers

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS		MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	--	--------	----	----	-----	----

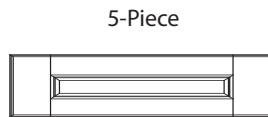
### NOTES:



DOOR-RP



Slab



5-Piece

DWR-RP

- DOOR-RP 36" max width and 80" max height in 1/16" increments
- DWR-RP 35 5/8" max width and 14 7/16" max height in 1/16" increments
- Mortise and Tenon doors over 42" come with center rail
- SPECIAL NOTE: DOOR-RP is now used to replace Appliance Panel (APL)
- DRAWER-RP's ordered less than 5 1/4" in height will be slab even if ordered with 5PDF.

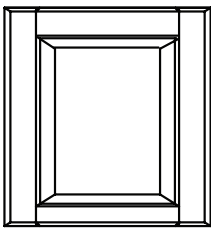
Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
DOOR-RP	1	108	117	128	140	151	167	183	201
DWR-RP	1	79	88	94	107	123	135	148	162

## Samples and Sales

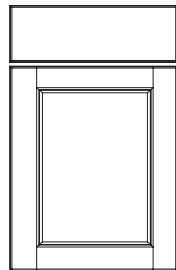
AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

5PDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:



SD13X13  
13X13-MCD



S1524

- SF1524 has door and front mounted on to 3/4" back panel
- 13X13-MCD comes as a 13 X 13 door with door placard and pins (to be used on Merchandise Center) - placard attached

Model	Cubes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
S1524	1	76	79	88	96	105	116	127	140
13X13-MCD	1	96	102	111	123	135	148	162	179
SD13X13	1	96	102	111	123	135	148	162	179

## Sample Color Chips

### COLOR CHIPS

SSCC-ACR= ACRYLIC COLOR CHIPS  
 SSCC-B = BEECH COLOR CHIPS  
 SSCC-ECO = ECHO COLOR CHIPS  
 SSCC-M = MAPLE COLOR CHIPS  
 SSCC-O= OAK COLOR CHIPS  
 SSCC-OPNT = OAK PAINT COLOR CHIPS  
 SSCC-PNT = PAINT COLOR CHIPS  
 SSCC-TM = TEXTURE MELAMINE COLOR CHIPS

### NOTES:

- CSB contains a set of each color chips in each species

Model	Cubes	Price
CSB	1	40
SSCC-ACR	1	123
SSCC-B	1	77
SSCC-ECO	1	102
SSCC-M	1	84
SSCC-O	1	77
SSCC-OPNT	1	77
SSCC-PNT	1	92
SSCC-TM	1	70

## Literature

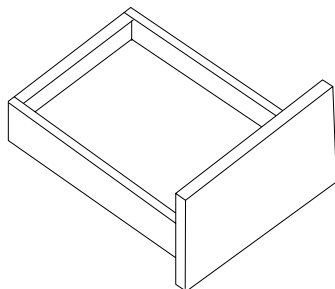
Nomenclature	Description	Price
DC_SL-DCSPCOMBO	DC SPEC/PRICE COMBO	\$35
DC_SL-DCSPCOMBOPK10	DC SPEC/PRICE COMBO (PACK 10)	\$350
DC_SL-DCSPCOMBOPK25	DC SPEC/PRICE COMBO (PACK 25)	\$875
DC_SL-DCSPCOMBOPK5	DC SPEC/PRICE COMBO (PACK 5)	\$175
DC_SL-DRCATPK10	DC DOOR CATALOG (PACK 10)	\$10
DC_SL-DRCATPK25	DC DOOR CATALOG (PACK 25)	\$25
DC_SL-DRCATPK5	DC DOOR CATALOG (PACK 5)	\$5

## Complete Drawers and Drawer Box only replacements

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### Complete Drawers (CD) Front and Box only (FB)



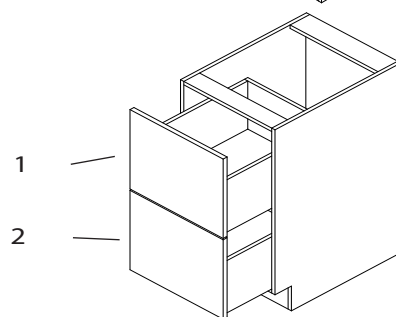
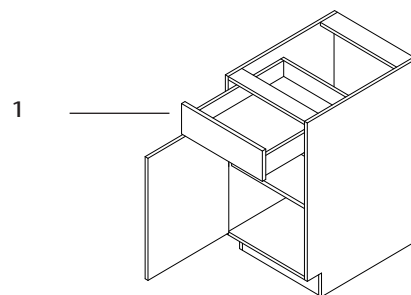
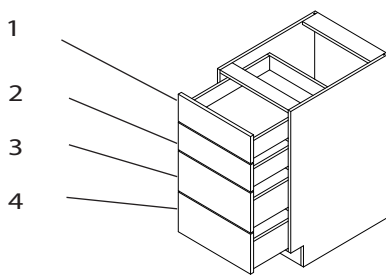
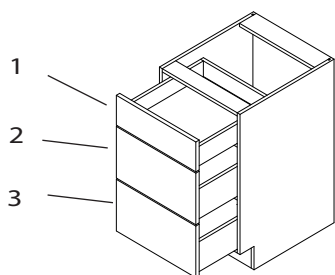
-CD1  
-CD2  
-CD3  
-CD4

-FB1  
-FB2  
-FB3  
-FB4

#### NOTES:

- CD1, CD2, CD3, and CD4 includes the drawer front, drawer box, under mount clips, cabinet member drawer guides and back mounting sockets that pertain to the specific model ordered.
- FB1, FB2, FB3, and FB4 includes the drawer front, drawer box and under mount clips only. No cabinet members, drawer guides or back mounting sockets will be sent. This option is designed to fit where the guides are already installed and the front and box is ready to slide into place.
- The CD # is the location of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th drawer in a cabinet configuration from top to bottom. Note: this only pertains to drawer fronts with boxes, the number doesn't recognize false fronts in the CD#.
- When ordering a replacement, order the cabinet and corresponding CD#.
- Below are some visual definitions of Complete Drawer (CD).
- Drawer only for Metal drawers are available as Complete drawers only, FB and DB are N/A.

Images below reference only the drawer # which is used for CD, FB and DB drawer locations.



### Drawer Box only (DB)

-DB1  
-DB2  
-DB3  
-DB4

#### NOTES:

- Drawer Box only (no hardware included)
- DB1, DB2, DB3 and DB4 includes only the specific drawer box with no drawer front or any drawer guide hardware
- The DB # is the location of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th drawer in a cabinet configuration from top to bottom. Note: this only pertains to drawer fronts with boxes, the number doesn't recognize false front in the DB#
- When ordering a replacement, order the cabinet and corresponding DB#
- For pricing, please see Drawer Box Pricing on Page 227

## Complete Drawers and Drawer Box only replacements (Continued)

### Pricing for Complete Drawers

Complete drawers are calculated using the price for the drawer front by SQFT, drawer box and guide and combining them together to create the Complete Drawer list price

#### Drawer Front Pricing

Pricing is calculated using the DWR-RP Pricing which calculates the SQFT of the front for the cabinet ordered and multiplying it by the SQFT price (Listed below by Price Level)

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
Drawer Front (p/sqft)	79	88	94	107	123	135	148	162

#### Drawer Box Pricing

Drawer box pricing is range pricing. See below for pricing for Dovetail (DT) and Particleboard (PB)

#### Guide Pricing

Drawerbox Box Height	Drawerbox Box Width	PB Price	DT Price	METAL Price
<=3 3/4	<12	43	69	218
<=3 3/4	>=12 and <=24	55	88	230
<=3 3/4	>24	66	105	241
5 3/4	<12	48	76	223
5 3/4	>=12 and <=24	62	100	237
5 3/4	>24	75	120	250
7 3/4	<12	70	112	223
7 3/4	>=12 and <=24	86	138	237
7 3/4	>24	103	164	250
9 1/2	<12	75	120	223
9 1/2	>=12 and <=24	91	146	237
9 1/2	>24	108	173	250

Soft Close Guides	Metal Guides
\$109	Built into box charge

## Cabinet Replacement Shelves

AVAILABLE OPTIONS ARE SHADED

SPDF	AF	APC	CFG	CW	DT	FAS	IE	MD/MD9	ME	MI	MTD	XX
------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----	--------	----	----	-----	----

### NOTES:

- Every cabinet that DreamCraft Cabinetry offers that has shelves has a SHELF-ONLY option. This does not apply to items that have fixed shelves.
- The process for ordering these shelves is to order the cabinet that the shelf is needed for and go to the options selection and select SHELF-ONLY. This will provide 1 shelf accessory item that will fit the item perfectly.
- As with the cabinet, all options that will directly affect the shelf are available as well. For example, W3030 that is 15" deep and has Matching Interior. Select those options along with the SHELF-ONLY option and the shelf will be deeper and with matching interior.
- When ordering a shelf for an item that doesn't come with a shelf standard, you must select Full Adjustable Shelf (FAS) and the SHELF-ONLY option.
- The SHELF-ONLY option is priced dimensionally using the shelf size and calculating the Square feet of the shelf itself. If the item doesn't pull a shelf, the system will not know how to price the item.
- Pricing is by square feet of the shelf and is charged as shown below:

Shelf Type	Price per square foot
Standard White Interior	\$17
All Plywood Construction	\$20
Matching Interior	\$21



## Hinges, Guides and Miscellaneous Items

Model	Cubes	Description	Price
PHFOSC	1	FULL OVLY SOFT CLS HNGS-1PR	46
PHFOSCPK10	1	FUL OVLY SOFT CLS HNGS-10PR	382
PHFOSCPK5	1	FUL OVLY SOFT CLS HNGS-5PR	202
PDG18	1	PR. DWR.GUIDE 18"	77
PDG18PK10	3	10 PR. DWR.GUIDE 18"	646
PDG18PK5	1	5 PR. DWR.GUIDE 18"	344
PDG21	1	PR. DWR.GUIDE 21"	77
PDG21PK10	4	10 PR. DWR.GUIDE 21"	646
PDG21PK5	2	5 PR. DWR.GUIDE 21"	344
PDG24	1	PR. DWR.GUIDE 24"	77
PDG24PK10	5	10 PR. DWR.GUIDE 24"	646
PDG24PK5	2	5 PR. DWR.GUIDE 24"	344
PDGSC12	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 12"	115
PDGSC12PK10	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 12" PK-10	1136
PDGSC12PK5	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 12" PK-5	568
PDGSC15	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 15"	109
PDGSC15PK10	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 15" PK-10	1083
PDGSC15PK5	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 15" PK-5	542
PDGSC18	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 18"	111
PDGSC18PK10	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 18" PK-10	1096
PDGSC18PK5	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 18" PK-5	549
PDGSC21	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 21"	112
PDGSC21PK10	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 21" PK-10	1110
PDGSC21PK5	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 21" PK-5	555
PDGSC24	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 24"	114
PDGSC24PK10	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 24" PK-10	1123
PDGSC24PK5	1	PR. DWR GUIDE SOFT CLOSE 24" PK-5	562
FFCSPK50	1	FALSE FRT CLIP SET (PACK 50)	77
PSCDC	1	PR. SOFT CLOSE DWR CLIPS	29
PSCDCPK10	1	PR. SOFT CLOSE DWR CLIPS PK-10	232
PSCDCPK5	1	PR. SOFT CLOSE DWR CLIPS PK-5	123
PDC	1	PR. DWR CLIPS	29
PDCPK10	1	10 PR. DWR CLIPS	228
PDCPK5	1	5 PR. DWR CLIPS	121
PNSCDC	1	PR. NARROW SFT CLS DWR CLIPS	29
PNSCDCPK10	1	PR. NARROW SFT CLS DWR CLIPS PK-10	232
PNSCDCPK5	1	PR. NARROW SFT CLS DWR CLIPS PK-5	123
PHBF	1	PR.HINGES BI FOLD	75
PHCBC	1	PR.HINGES CBC/ERC/DLSB	58
PHBWSC	1	FULL OVLY BW/RBB SOFT CLS HNG	53
PHBWSC	1	FULL OVLY BW/RBB SOFT CLS HNG	79

## Hinges, Guides and Miscellaneous Items (Continued)

Model	Cubes	Description	Price
PHBWSCP10	1	FULL OVLY BW/RBB SOFT CLS HNGS-10PR	707
PHBWSCP25	1	FULL OVLY BW/RBB SOFT CLS HNGS-25PR	1668
PHBWSCP5	1	FULL OVLY BW/RBB SOFT CLS HNGS-5PR	373
PHDCWSC	1	FULL OVLY DCW SOFT CLS HNGS-1PR	53
PHDCWSCPK10	1	FULL OVLY DCW SOFT CLS HNGS-10PR	471
PHDCWSCPK25	1	FULL OVLY DCW SOFT CLS HNGS-25PR	1112
PHDCWSCPK5	1	FULL OVLY DCW SOFT CLS HNGS-5PR	249
PROTSP	1	PR ROLL OUT TRAY SPACERS	27
PROTSPPK5	1	PR ROLL OUT TRAY SPACERS PK-5	116
PHTOT	1	PR. OF TILT OUT TRAY HINGES	46
BPPK100	1	BUMPERPADS (PK100)	31
SC3/4PK100	1	3/4" SHELF CLIPS (PK100)	43
HRSPK100	1	HINGE RESTRICTORS FOR DC (PK100)	517



DreamCraft Cabinetry products carry a Limited Lifetime Warranty against defective material and workmanship from date of delivery. Under this Limited Lifetime Warranty, a primary or secondary home does not include rental property. This Limited Lifetime Warranty does not apply to landlords, leasing companies or other commercial purchasers.

Wood is a product of nature and each tree varies in grain, pattern, density and color. Nature's impact determines the wood's distinctive character. Color match and grain patterns will vary because of material characteristics and are not considered defects by DreamCraft Cabinetry. Exposure to sunlight, smoke and chemicals may cause some materials to fade or vary from their original color over time. Extreme temperatures can cause most solid wood items, like drawers and doors, to warp and shrink.

#### Limits of Warranty:

It is recommended that you use a professional installer to install your cabinetry.

This warranty does not cover misuse, abuse, overloading, improper storage or installation of any kind.

Floating cabinetry, floating shelves or wall cabinetry that is above standard depth, should be installed between cabinets and/or require additional support at time of installation.

Wall cabinetry that is above standard depth should be installed between cabinets or have extra support against wall.

During the warranty period, all defective materials will be replaced by DreamCraft Cabinetry at no charge to the consumer. Warranty does not include any other products used in conjunction with the cabinets; including but not limited to counter tops, all appliances, back splashes, plumbing, fixtures, and all forms of labor including cost of removal, transportation and installation.

All warranty is limited strictly to the item or the part of the item is purchased only.

Warranty does not include damages caused by any other product or natural causes of any form, such as a water damage or a flood. This also includes all-natural causes such as earthquake, tornado, flood, etc, that cause damages.

Any form of misuse, accident, alteration or negligent use is not covered by this warranty.

Cosmetic defects including, but not limited to, scratches, dents, bad coloring, and all things that can be spotted with the eye easily are considered cosmetic and should be reported before installation. Scratches and dents can be caused during or after installation and are not covered by this warranty.

Photography is for illustration purposes only. Actual colors may vary from those shown in photographs due to the printing process.



**NATIONS**

CABINETRY

4600 US Highway 90 West  
San Antonio, TX. 78237  
P 210.684.1611 / F 210.684.1685  
June 2024  
DC\_SL-SPCOMBO

